A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Sixth Supplement

Edited by
Paul Kesaris

Guide compiled by
Blair D. Hydrick

A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389
Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

  microfilm reels
  Accompanied by printed reel guide compiled by Blair D. Hydrick.
  ISBN 1-55655-473-7 (microfilm)
  II. Hydrick, Blair.  III. National Security Council (U.S.)
  [UA23.15]
  353.0089—dc20 93-37817  CIP
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note on Sources</th>
<th>v</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Note</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix I</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix II</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Reel Index

- **Reels 1–3**
  - NSC Policy Papers ........................................................................................................ 1

- **Reels 4–6**
  - NSC Background Documents .......................................................................................... 10

- **Reel 7**
  - NSC Background Documents cont .................................................................................. 74  
  - "P" Files ...................................................................................................................... 76

- **Reel 8**
  - "Mill" Papers ............................................................................................................... 92

- **Reel 9**
  - National Security Action Memoranda ........................................................................... 109

- **Reel 10**
  - National Security Decision Memoranda ...................................................................... 121  
  - Presidential Review Memoranda ..................................................................................... 122  
  - Presidential Directives ................................................................................................. 124  
  - National Security Study Directives .............................................................................. 125  
  - National Security Decision Directives ......................................................................... 127  
  - National Security Directives ......................................................................................... 135

## Subject Index
...................................................................................................................... 137
NOTE ON SOURCES

The original documents that have been microfilmed for this publication are from the National Security Council Files, Record Group #273, deposited at the National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.

EDITORIAL NOTE

Under the National Security Act of 1947 and the Reorganization Plan of 1949, the composition and function of the National Security Council (NSC) are clearly and simply defined. Chaired by the president, the NSC consists of statutory members (the vice-president and the secretaries of state and defense), statutory advisers (the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the director of Central Intelligence), the assistant to the president for National Security Affairs, and professional staff members who are on temporary assignment from the armed forces, the CIA, and elsewhere in the government or who have been recruited from universities and think tanks. The statutory function of the NSC is to advise the president with respect to the integration of domestic, foreign, and military policies relating to national security.

However, the mere words by which the NSC was established (see page viii) do not begin to indicate how the NSC has evolved as a key—sometimes the key—foreign policymaking arm of the president under such strong-willed National Security Advisers as McGeorge Bundy, Henry Kissinger, and Zbigniew Brzezinski. For such an evaluation of the NSC’s first four decades, an essential starting point is an examination of the many papers, memoranda, and directives generated by the NSC. Toward this end University Publications of America (UPA), for over a decade, has been committed to collecting and publishing all available NSC documents in Documents of the National Security Council. Now, with the addition of over seven thousand pages of formerly classified NSC papers, UPA’s new Sixth Supplement to Documents of the National Security Council, makes conveniently available to researchers for the first time an inner history of American foreign policy in the postwar era.

Listed below are the different NSC file series that have been published by UPA; also listed are the locations of documents from these various file series within the UPA publications of Documents of the National Security Council. Following the numbered list are sections describing each of the file series.

1. National Security Council Policy Papers—Documents of the National Security Council, 1947–77, First; Second; Third; Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
2. National Security Council Background Documents—Documents of the National Security Council, Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
3. “P” Files—Documents of the National Security Council, Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
4. “Mill” Papers—Documents of the National Security Council, Third; Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
National Security Council Policy Papers (NSCPP)

During the Truman and Eisenhower administrations, the NSC produced a series of formal policy papers whose purpose was to analyze current and potential national security issues and make policy recommendations to deal with those issues. These policy papers were prepared by the NSC staff and occasionally by members of the NSC in response to requests by the NSC to study specific issues. Each policy paper was assigned a number for reference purposes. When completed, policy papers were distributed to NSC members for study and comment. If the NSC decided to alter a policy paper, a revised draft of the paper would be produced and redistributed to NSC members for further study and comment. Each revised draft would be assigned the same number as the original paper, followed by a slant mark (/) and then the number of the revision. The decision whether or not to approve a policy paper was the president's; once approved, the paper became the official (and usually secret) policy of the United States government. If the same national security issue were reevaluated at a future date, a new number would be assigned to the ensuing policy paper.

In the NSC Policy Paper section of this publication, the researcher will also find NSC progress reports. These progress reports were prepared by members of the NSC during the Truman administration and by the Operations Coordinating Board of the NSC during the Eisenhower administration. Their purpose was: (1) to monitor the activities of various federal agencies in implementing the policies set forth in approved policy papers, and (2) to evaluate the effectiveness of such activities in furthering the goals of such policy papers. Each progress report was assigned the number of the approved policy paper that it evaluated.

The numbering system for policy papers underwent a change between the Truman and Eisenhower administrations. During the Truman administration (1945-1953), policy papers were assigned consecutive numbers beginning with #1. During the Eisenhower administration (1953-1961), policy papers were assigned four-digit numbers; the first two digits identified the year the paper was begun, and the last two digits identified the sequence of the specific paper.

In this micropublication the policy papers and progress reports are arranged in numerical order, first by policy paper number and then by revision number. If there is more than one progress report for a policy paper, the progress reports are arranged chronologically.

National Security Council Policy Papers Background Documents (NSCPPBD)

This section consists of the background documentation used by the NSC staff in preparing policy papers. These files contain memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, and early uncirculated drafts of policy papers prepared by the NSC staff; they also contain memoranda, reports, and comments on policy papers by NSC members and various U.S. government agencies. The documents are arranged chronologically under the appropriate policy paper number. The corresponding policy papers themselves can be found in the NSC Policy Paper section of this micropublication, or in previous UPA publications of Documents of the National Security Council.
“P” (Procedure) Files
The “P” Files were created during the Truman and Eisenhower administrations by the National Security Council Staff as a policy paper series separate and distinct from the formal NSCPP series. The studies contained in the “P” Files deal with issues that required an accelerated procedure of review and action, and that were normally more specific than those in the NSCPP series. In addition, the “P” Files were used for policy studies that were produced outside the NSC. Each “P” File was assigned a number as the file was created. Individual “P” Files contain the policy paper itself as well as background documents. UPA has microfilmed the “P” Files in numerical order by “P” File number, and within each file the documents are arranged in chronological order.

“Mill” Papers
During the Truman and Eisenhower administrations, the “Mill” Papers were the working files for proposed NSC studies. When the NSC began work on a new study, all material pertaining to it was filed as a “Mill” Paper and given a “Mill” number. If and when the subject of a “Mill” Paper became the subject of an NSCPP, the paper and background documents would be transferred into the NSCPPBD file. The materials that remained in the “Mill” Papers, therefore, are document files for proposed studies that were never submitted to the NSC.

National Security Council Actions (NSCA)
The National Security Council Actions constitute records of actions, directives, and decisions made by the NSC. Usually, NSCAs were recorded at NSC meetings; occasionally, it was necessary to take an immediate action between meetings. All NSCAs were numbered consecutively as they were made.

National Security Action Memoranda (NSAM)
National Security Action Memoranda were formal presidential directives dealing with national security affairs during the Kennedy and Johnson administrations; in addition, they were used as directives that studies be undertaken involving national security policy and objectives. They were numbered consecutively as they were produced.

National Security Study Memoranda (NSSM)
The National Security Study Memoranda series was used during the Nixon and Ford administrations to direct that studies be undertaken involving national security policy and objectives. The memoranda were numbered consecutively as they were produced. The NSSM series also contains the studies and background documents produced in response to the individual memoranda.

National Security Decision Memoranda (NSDM)
National Security Decision Memoranda were formal presidential directives during the Nixon and Ford administrations dealing with national security affairs and are numbered consecutively.

Presidential Review Memoranda (PRM)
The Presidential Review Memoranda series was used during the Carter administration to direct that reviews and analyses be undertaken by federal departments and agencies in regard to national security matters. The memoranda were numbered consecutively as they were produced. In addition, this series contains the studies and background documents produced in response to the individual memoranda.

Presidential Directives (PD)
The Presidential Directives series was used during the Carter administration to promulgate presidential decisions on national security matters. The directives were numbered consecutively as they were produced.
National Security Study Directives (NSSD)

The National Security Study Directives series was used by the Reagan administration to direct that studies be undertaken involving national security policy and objectives. The directives are numbered consecutively according to the year in which they were produced.

National Security Decision Directives (NSDD)

The National Security Decision Directives series was used by the Reagan administration to promulgate presidential decisions implementing national policy and objectives in all areas involving national security. All directives in this series are individually identified by number and signed by the president.

National Security Directives (NSD)

The National Security Directives series was used by the Bush administration to promulgate presidential decisions relating to national security. The directives were numbered consecutively as they were produced.

National Security Council Intelligence Directives (NSCID)

National Security Council Intelligence Directives have been used since 1947 to provide guidance for the entire United States intelligence establishment. These directives outline the organization, procedures, and relationships of the numerous intelligence organizations within the federal government. Each NSCID covers a certain topic such as basic duties and responsibilities (NSCID #1), coordination of intelligence production (NSCID #3), and the defector program (NSCID #4). Revisions have been made periodically to both the entire series of NSCIDs as well as to individual directives. Unlike other NSC papers, NSCID numbers do not change when revisions are made.

Following is the original text establishing the National Security Council in 1947.

National Security Act of 1947

§ 402. National Security Council

(a) Establishment; presiding officer; functions; composition

There is established a council to be known as the National Security Council (hereinafter in this section referred to as the “Council”).

The President of the United States shall preside over meetings of the Council; Provided, That in his absence he may designate a member of the Council to preside in his place.

The function of the Council shall be to advise the President with respect to the integration of domestic, foreign, and military policies relating to the national security so as to enable the military services and the other departments and agencies of the Government to operate more effectively in matters involving the national security.

The Council shall be composed of—

(1) the President;
(2) the Vice-President;
(3) the Secretary of State;
(4) the Secretary of Defense;
(5) the Director for Mutual Security;
(6) the Chairman of the National Security Resources Board; and
(7) the Secretaries and Under Secretaries of other executive departments and of the military departments, the Chairman of the Munitions Board, and the Chairman of the Research and Development Board, when appointed by the President and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to serve at his pleasure.
(b) Additional functions
In addition to performing such other functions as the President may direct, for the purpose of more effectively coordinating the policies and functions of the departments and agencies of the Government relating to the national security it shall, subject to the direction of the President, be the duty of the Council—

(1) to assess and appraise the objectives, commitments, and risks of the United States in relation to our actual and potential military power, in the interest of national security, for the purpose of making recommendations to the President in connection therewith; and

(2) to consider policies on matters of common interest to the departments and agencies of the Government concerned with the national security, and to make recommendations to the President in connection therewith.

(c) Executive secretary; appointment; staff employees
The Council shall have a staff to be headed by a civilian executive secretary who shall be appointed by the President. The executive secretary, subject to the direction of the Council, is authorized, subject to the civil-service laws and chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, to appoint and fix the compensation of such personnel as may be necessary to perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Council in connection with the performance of its functions.

(d) Recommendations and reports
The Council shall, from time to time, make such recommendations, and such other reports to the President as it deems appropriate or as the President may require.


REFERENCES IN TEXT
The civil-service laws, referred to in subsec. (c), are set forth in Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. See, particularly, section 3301 et seq. of that title.

CODIFICATION
In subsec. (c), provisions that specified compensation of $10,000 per year for the executive secretary to the Council are omitted as obsolete and superseded. Sections 1202 and 1204 of the Classification Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 972, 973, repealed the Classification Act of 1923 and all other law or parts of laws inconsistent with the 1949 Act. The Classification Act of 1949 was repealed by Pub. L. 89-554, Sept. 6, 1966, § 8(a), 80 Stat. 632, and reenacted as chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. Section 5102 of Title 5 now contains the applicability provisions of the 1949 Act, and section 5103 of Title 5 authorizes the Civil Service Commission to determine the applicability to specific positions and employees.

“Chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5” was substituted for “the Classification Act of 1949, as amended” on authority of section 7(b) of Pub. L. 89-554, Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 631, section 1 of which enacted Title 5.

AMENDMENTS
1951—Subsec. (a). Act Oct. 10, 1951 inserted clause (5), relating to Director for Mutual Security, in fourth paragraph, and renumbered former clauses (5) and (6) thereof as clauses (6) and (7), respectively.

1949—Subsec. (a). Act Aug. 10, 1949, added the Vice-President to the Council, removed the Secretaries of the military departments, to authorize the President to add, with the consent of the Senate, Secretaries and Under Secretaries of other executive departments and of the military department, and the Chairmen of the Munitions Board and the Research and Development Board.

Subsec. (c). Act Oct. 28, 1949, substituted the “Classification Act of 1949” for the “Classification Act of 1923, as amended.”

REPEALS
Act Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106(a), 63 Stat. 972, set out in the credit of this section, was repealed (subject to a savings clause) by Pub. L. 89-554, Sept. 6, 1966, § 8, 80 Stat. 632, 655.
TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The office of Director for Mutual Security was abolished and the functions of the Director, including those as a member of the National Security Council, transferred to the Director of the Foreign Operations Administration by Reorg. Plan No. 7 of 1953, eff. Aug. 1, 1953, 18 F.R. 4541, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. The Foreign Operations Administration was subsequently superseded by the Agency for International Development.

The National Security Resources Board, together with the Office of Chairman, was abolished by section 6 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1953, eff. June 12, 1953, 18 F.R. 3375, 67 Stat. 634 set out under section 404 of this title. Functions of the Chairman with limited exception, including his functions as a member of the National Security Council were transferred to the Office of Defense Mobilization by section 2(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1953.

The functions of the Director of the Office of Defense Mobilization with respect to being a member of the National Security Council were transferred to the Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization by Reorg. Plan N. 1 of 1958, §4, eff. July 1, 1958, 23 F.R. 4991, 72 Stat. 1799, as amended by Pub. L. 85-763, Aug. 26, 1958, 72 Stat. 861, set out as a note under section 2271 of Appendix to this title.

The Munitions Board, together with the office of Chairman, was abolished by section 2 of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953, eff. June 30, 1953, 18 F.R. 3743, 67 Stat. 638, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. All functions vested in the Munitions Board were transferred to the Secretary of Defense by section 1(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953.

The Research and Development Board, together with the office of Chairman, was abolished by section 2 of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953, eff. June 30, 1953, 18 F.R. 3743, 67 Stat. 638, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. All functions vested in the Board were transferred to the Secretary of Defense by section 1(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953.

The National Security Council, together with its functions, records, property, personnel, and unexpended balances of appropriation, allocations, and other funds (available or to be made available) were transferred to the Executive Office of the President by Reorg. Plan No. 4 of 1949, eff. Aug. 19, 1949, 14 F.R. 5227, 63 Stat. 1067, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees.

COMPOSITION OF NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 3(a)(1) of Ex. Ord. No. 11905, Feb. 18, 1976, 41 F.R. 7703, set out under section 401 of this title, statutory members of the National Security Council are the President, Vice-President, Secretary of State, and Secretary of Defense.

SECTION AS UNAFFECTED BY REPEALS

Repeals by section 542(a) of Mutual Security Act of 1954 did not repeal amendment to this section by act Oct. 10, 1951.

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY


Sections 1 and 3 of Pub. L. 86-36 of amended section 1082 of former Title 5, Executive Departments and Government Officers and Employees, and section 1581(a) of Title 10 Armed Forces (as modified by section 12(a) of the Federal Employees Salary Increase Act of 1958, 72 Stat. 213), respectively.

Section 1 exempted the National Security Agency from the provisions of the Classification Act 1949, now covered by chapter 51 and subchapter III of Chapter 53 of Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. Section 3 deleted provision permitting the Secretary of Defense to establish not more than 50 research and development positions in the National Security Agency.

Sections 2 and 4 to 8 of Pub. L. 86-36 provided as follows:

“Sec. 2. The Secretary of Defense (or his designee for the purpose) is authorized to establish such positions, and to appoint thereto, without regard to the civil service laws, such officers and employees, in the National Security Agency.
Security Agency, as may be necessary to carry out the functions of such agency. The rates of basic compensation for such positions shall be fixed by the Secretary of Defense (or his designee for the purpose) in relation to the rates of basic compensation contained in the General Schedule of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended [now set out under section 5332 of Title 5, Government Organization and Employees], for positions subject to such Act which have corresponding levels of duties and responsibilities. Except as provided in subsections (f) and (g) of section 303 of the Federal Executive Salary Act of 1964, [see sections 5316(100) and 5317 of Title 5], no officer or employee of the National Security Agency shall be paid basic compensation at a rate in excess of the highest rate of basic compensation contained in such General Schedule. Not more than seventy such officers and employees shall be paid basic compensation at rates equal to rates of basic compensation contained in grades 16, 17, and 18 of such General Schedule. [As amended Pub. L. 87-367, title II, § 204, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 792; Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title III, § 305(a), as added Mar. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-631, § 3(d), 78 Stat, 1008; Oct. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89-632, § 1(e)(1), 80 Stat. 878.]

“Sec. 4. The Secretary of Defense (or his designee for the purpose) is authorized to—

“(1) establish in the National Security Agency (A) professional engineering positions primarily concerned with research and development and (B) professional positions in the physical and natural sciences, medicine, and cryptology; and


“Sec. 5. Officers and employees of the National Security Agency who are citizens or nationals of the United States may be granted additional compensation, in accordance with regulations which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, not in excess of additional compensation authorized by section 207 of the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1949, as amended (5 U.S.C. 118h) [now 5 U.S.C. 5941], for employees whose rates of basic compensation are fixed by statute.

“Sec. 6. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, nothing in this Act or any other law (including, but not limited to, the first section and section 2 of the Act of August 28, 1935 (5 U.S.C. 654) [repealed by Pub. L. 86-626, title I, § 101, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 427]) shall be construed to require the disclosure of the organization or any function of the National Security Agency, or any information with respect to the activities thereof, or of the names, titles, salaries, or number of the persons employed by such agency.

“(b) The reporting requirements of section 1582 of title 10, United States Code, shall apply to positions established in the National Security Agency in the manner provided by section 4 of this Act.

“Sec. 7. [Repealed. Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a), Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 660.]

“Sec. 8. The foregoing provisions of this Act shall take effect on the first day of the first pay period which begins later than the thirtieth day following the date of enactment of this Act.”

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10483

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10700
APPENDIX I

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES, NSC

Sidney W. Souers 1947–1950
James S. Lay, Jr. 1950–1961
William F. Martin 1985–1986
Rodney B. McDaniel 1986–1987
Grant S. Green, Jr. 1987
Paul Schott Stevens 1987–1989
William Sittmann 1989–1993
William H. Itoh 1993–present

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

Robert Cutler 1953–1955
Dillon Anderson 1955–1956
William A. Jackson (Acting) 1956
Robert Cutler 1957–1958
Gordon Gray 1958–1961
McGeorge Bundy 1961–1966
Walt W. Rostow 1966–1969

ASSISTANTS TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

Henry A. Kissinger 1969–1975
Brent Scowcroft 1975–1977
William P. Clark 1982–1983
Robert C. McFarlane 1983–1985
John M. Poindexter 1985–1986
Frank Carlucci 1987
Colin Powell 1987–1989
Brent Scowcroft 1989–1993
Anthony Lake 1993–present

Updated by the National Security Council through October 1993.
## APPENDIX II

The following security classifications are noted, when available, for each document in this micropublication with the exception of the National Security Council Actions. The abbreviations used in the Reel Index are noted below for the convenience of the researcher.

Also noted in the Reel Index, when available, is the date on which each classified document was declassified. This information is found in brackets at the end of each entry. When certain information in a document is still being withheld, the entry will read “declassified in part” with the date of the partial declassification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Confidential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOU</td>
<td>Limited Official Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUO</td>
<td>Official Use Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Secret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/Exdis</td>
<td>Secret/Exclusive Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/LD</td>
<td>Secret/Limited Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/ND</td>
<td>Secret/No Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/S</td>
<td>Secret/Sensitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS</td>
<td>Top Secret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS/ND</td>
<td>Top Secret/No Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS/S</td>
<td>Top Secret/Sensitive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following acronyms and initialisms are used in this guide and are listed here for the convenience of the researcher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABM</td>
<td>Anti-Ballistic Missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACNO</td>
<td>Assistant Chief of Naval Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEC</td>
<td>Atomic Energy Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AID</td>
<td>Agency for International Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIA</td>
<td>Central Intelligence Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFEP</td>
<td>Council on Foreign Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTB</td>
<td>Comprehensive Test Ban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDI</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOD</td>
<td>Department of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDO</td>
<td>European Launcher Development Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FBI</td>
<td>Federal Bureau of Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOA</td>
<td>Foreign Operations Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY</td>
<td>Fiscal Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSA</td>
<td>General Services Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAC</td>
<td>International Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF</td>
<td>Intermediate-range Nuclear Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCS</td>
<td>Joint Chiefs of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAL</td>
<td>Korean Air Lines, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAAG</td>
<td>Military Assistance Advisory Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDAC</td>
<td>Mutual Defense Assistance, General Area of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDAP</td>
<td>Mutual Defense Assistance Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLF</td>
<td>Multilateral Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSA</td>
<td>Mutual Security Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSP</td>
<td>Mutual Security Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-X</td>
<td>Missile, Experimental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATO</td>
<td>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSC</td>
<td>National Security Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORAD</td>
<td>North American Air Defense Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTISS</td>
<td>National Telecommunications and Information Systems Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCB</td>
<td>Operations Coordinating Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODM</td>
<td>Office of Defense Mobilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPC</td>
<td>Office of Private Cooperation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R&amp;D</td>
<td>Research and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Full Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROK</td>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SACEUR</td>
<td>Supreme Allied Commander, Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCC</td>
<td>Security Coordination Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDI</td>
<td>Strategic Defense Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA</td>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRINF</td>
<td>Short-Range/Intermediate Nuclear Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>START</td>
<td>Strategic Arms Reduction Talks/Treaty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAF</td>
<td>United States Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USCIB</td>
<td>United States Central Intelligence Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USIA</td>
<td>United States Information Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>Union of Soviet Socialist Republics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REEL INDEX

The frame number on the left side of the page indicates where a specific document begins. These documents are typically arranged in numerical order by type. (See Editorial Note, page v, for detailed explanation of each division.) The Reel Index lists the title, author, date of origination, number of pages, security classification, and declassification or release date. For the NSC Policy Papers, Background Documents, “P” Files, and “Mill” Papers, the author is listed by title whenever possible.

The user will note that, particularly in the later reels, the security classification code may not be represented, as the documents are either unclassified or the code is not legible on the document. For an explanation to the abbreviations used for the security classifications, the user is referred to Appendix II on page xiv.

Reel 1

Frame #

NSC Policy Papers

0001 NSC 10/4: Responsibilities of CIA (OPC) with respect to Guerrilla Warfare. Acting Director of Central Intelligence. January 16, 1951. 9pp. TS.

0010 NSC 10/5: Scope and Pace of Covert Operations. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 23, 1951. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 17, 1991.]


0025 NSC 18/2: Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia. NSC Staff. February 17, 1949. 11pp. S. [Declassified on October 1, 1987.]

0036 NSC 18/4: U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia. NSC Staff. November 17, 1949. 22pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 1, 1987.]

0058 NSC 18/5: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia. Executive Secretary, NSC. February 27, 1951. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 2, 1987.]

0064 Annex to NSC 18/5: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia. Executive Secretary, NSC. March 2, 1951. 14pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 2, 1987.]

0078 NSC 18/6: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia. NSC Staff. March 7, 1951. 17pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 2, 1987.]


NSC 45/1: Airfield Construction in the United Kingdom and the Cairo-Suez Area.
NSC Staff.
April 15, 1949. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on February 6, 1989.]

NSC 53: Coordination of Current Economic Warfare Operations.
Department of State.

NSC 66: The Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
NSC Staff.

Operations Coordinating Board.
May 17, 1956. 11pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 1, 1988.]

NSC Staff.
October 9, 1950. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on May 6, 1987.]

NSC 86/1: U.S. Policy on Soviet and Satellite Defectors.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 3, 1951. 14pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 7, 1989.]

Operations Coordinating Board.
April 18, 1956. 26pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 7, 1989.]

NSC 105: Results of the Conversations between the President and the French Prime Minister.
Secretary of State.
February 23, 1951. 11pp. S. [Declassified on October 25, 1990.]

Under Secretary of State.
May 2, 1951. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 15, 1989.]

Acting Secretary of State.
June 26, 1952. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on March 9, 1989.]

NSC 121: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Scandinavia and Finland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

NSC 140/1: Summary Evaluation of the Net Capability of the USSR to Inflict Direct Injury on the U.S. Up to July 1, 1955.
Special Evaluation Subcommittee of the NSC.
May 18, 1953. 40pp. TS. [Declassified on November 15, 1990.]

NSC 143/2: A Volunteer Freedom Corps.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 20, 1953. 24pp. TS. [Declassified on February 6, 1989.]

NSC 151: Armaments and American Policy.
NSC Planning Board.

NSC 151/1: Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 23, 1953. 50pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]

NSC 151/2: Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 4, 1953. 49pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]
NSC Planning Board.  

0450 NSC 152/1: Economic Defense.  
NSC Planning Board.  

0464 NSC 152/2: Economic Defense.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  

0473 NSC 152/3: Economic Defense.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  
November 6, 1953. 13pp. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

Secretary of State and Director, Foreign Operations Administration.  

0515 NSC 155/1: U.S. Objectives and Policies with respect to the Near East.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  
July 14, 1953. 35pp. TS. [Declassified on December 11, 1990.]

0550 NSC 158: U.S. Objectives and Actions to Exploit the Unrest in the Satellite States.  
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.  
June 29, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 8, 1988.]

0554 NSC 160/1: U.S. Position with respect to Germany.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  
August 17, 1953. 47pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1988.]

Operations Coordinating Board.  
May 17, 1956. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 22, 1990.]

0612 NSC 161: The Mobilization Program.  
August 20, 1953. 43pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1987.]

0655 NSC 165: Mission of the U.S. Information Agency.  
NSC Planning Board.  
October 9, 1953. 4pp. C. [Declassified on July 20, 1988.]

0659 NSC 165/1: Mission of the U.S. Information Agency.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  
October 24, 1953. 4pp. C. [Declassified on July 20, 1988.]

0663 NSC 166: U.S. Policy toward Communist China.  
NSC Planning Board.  

0702 NSC 166/1: U.S. Policy toward Communist China.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  
November 6, 1953. 39pp. TS. [Declassified on January 27, 1992.]

NSC Planning Board.  
December 11, 1953. 44pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 25, 1988.]

Operations Coordinating Board.  
May 17, 1956. 11pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1990.]

Operations Coordinating Board.  
February 29, 1956. 9pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 20, 1988.]
     Operations Coordinating Board.
0818  NSC 5403: U.S. Policy toward Finland.
     NSC Planning Board.
     January 12, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 5, 1992.]
0826  Annex to NSC 5403: U.S. Policy toward Finland.
     NSC Planning Board.
0845  NSC 5404/1: U.S. Policy on Berlin.
     Executive Secretary, NSC.
     Operations Coordinating Board.
     May 17, 1956. 9pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1990.]
     Operations Coordinating Board.
     February 26, 1954. 9pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 16, 1991.]
0877  NSC 5405: Progress Report on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to
     Southeast Asia.
     Operations Coordinating Board.
0904  NSC 5405: Progress Report on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to
     Southeast Asia.
     Operations Coordinating Board.
0927  NSC 5405: Progress Report on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to
     Southeast Asia and Supplement Thereto: “Summary of Developments in Indochina.”
     Operations Coordinating Board.
0938  Annex to NSC 5406: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
     NSC Staff.
     January 26, 1954. 25pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 13, 1990.]
0963  NSC 5406: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
     Executive Secretary, NSC.
     Operations Coordinating Board.
     Operations Coordinating Board.
     April 21, 1955. 7pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 11, 1991.]
0995  NSC 5406/1: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
     Executive Secretary, NSC.
     February 6, 1954. 34pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 11, 1991.]
     Operations Coordinating Board.
NSC Policy Papers cont.

0001 NSC 5411/2: U.S. Policy toward Italy.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   April 15, 1954. 56pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 23, 1989.]

0057 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
   Operations Coordinating Board.
   January 28, 1955. 22pp. TS. [Declassified in part on June 1, 1989.]

0079 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
   Operations Coordinating Board.
   January 4, 1956. 10pp. TS. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1989.]

0089 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
   Operations Coordinating Board.

0098 NSC 5411/2: Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
   Operations Coordinating Board.

0108 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
   Operations Coordinating Board.
   February 13, 1957. 10pp. S. [Declassified on August 10, 1990.]

0118 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
   Operations Coordinating Board.

0131 NSC 5426: Iceland.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   July 12, 1954. 31pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 26, 1990.]

   Operations Coordinating Board.

   Operations Coordinating Board.
   September 7, 1955. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 30, 1990.]

   Operations Coordinating Board.
   October 24, 1956. 9pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 30, 1990.]

0192 NSC 5429: Progress Report on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
   Department of State.
   September 27, 1956. 4pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

0196 NSC 5429/5: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
   Operations Coordinating Board.
   July 11, 1956. 27pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 11, 1990.]

0223 NSC 5438: Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   November 30, 1954. 2pp. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0225 NSC 5510: U.S. Policy on Turkey.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.

0284 NSC 5510/1: U.S. Policy on Turkey.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.


0380 NSC 5524: Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 27, 1955. 31pp. S. [Declassified in part on November 17, 1988.]


0457 NSC 5526: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia. Executive Secretary, NSC. November 21, 1955. 21pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 5, 1992.]

0478 NSC 5601: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 9, 1956. 21pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 20, 1990.]


0521 NSC 5608: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe. Executive Secretary, NSC. July 3, 1956. 15pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 9, 1991.]

0536 NSC 5608/1: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe. Executive Secretary, NSC. July 18, 1956. 7pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 1, 1990.]


Frame #

0915  NSC 5611: The USIA Program, Part 6.
       U.S. Information Agency.
       n.d. 18pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 30, 1987.]

       Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and the Interdepartmental Committee on
       Internal Security.

0961  Appendix A to NSC 5611: Activities of the Operations Coordinating Board.
       Operations Coordinating Board.
       n.d. 15pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1987.]

0976  NSC 5616: U.S. Policy toward Developments in Poland and Hungary.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       October 31, 1956. 18pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 8, 1988.]

0994  NSC 5616/1: Interim U.S. Policy on Developments in Poland and Hungary.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.

1007  NSC 5616/2: Interim U.S. Policy on Developments in Poland and Hungary.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       November 19, 1956. 28pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 8, 1988.]  

1035  NSC 5608/1 and NSC 5616/2: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern
       Europe and Interim U.S. Policy on Developments in Poland and Hungary.
       Operations Coordinating Board.

---

Reel 3

**NSC Policy Papers cont.**

       Arising Out of Changes in the World Situation.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.

       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       March 18, 1957. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on January 9, 1991.]

0022  NSC 5707/2: Review of Basic National Security Policy: National Security Costs in
       Relation to Total National Resources.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.

0035  NSC 5707/3: Review of Basic National Security Policy: Issues Affecting the Military
       Elements of National Security.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       March 26, 1957. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on January 9, 1991.]

0044  NSC 5707/5: Review of Basic National Security Policy: Foreign Economic Issues
       Relating to National Security.
       Executive Secretary, NSC

0057  NSC 5707/6: Review of Basic National Security Policy: Political Elements of National
       Security.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       April 8, 1957. 6pp. S. [Declassified on January 10, 1991.]

0063  NSC 5707/7: Basic National Security Policy.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       May 14, 1957. 27pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 10, 1991.]
0090 NSC 5708: U.S. Policy toward Turkey.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   February 26, 1957. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1988.]
0108 NSC 5708/1: U.S. Policy toward Turkey.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   May 6, 1957. 21pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1988.]
0129 NSC 5708/2: U.S. Policy toward Turkey.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   June 29, 1957. 22pp. TS. [Declassified on December 21, 1990.]
   Operations Coordinating Board.
   Operations Coordinating Board.
   December 10, 1958. 19pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 21, 1990.]
   Operations Coordinating Board.
   December 16, 1959. 5pp. S. [Declassified on December 21, 1990.]
0187 NSC 5712: U.S. Policy toward Iceland.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   Operations Coordinating Board.
   October 30, 1957. 20pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 30, 1990.]
   Operations Coordinating Board.
0240 NSC 5713: Development of a Defense Production Base in Australia and New Zealand.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   May 14, 1957. 6pp. S. [Declassified on October 12, 1990.]
0246 Annex to NSC 5713: Development of a Defense Production Base in Australia and New Zealand.
   NSC Staff.
   May 14, 1957. 29pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 12, 1990.]
0275 NSC 5722: Construction of a New Middle East Pipeline System.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
0295 NSC 5801: Long-Range U.S. Policy toward the Near East.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   January 17, 1958. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on July 13, 1988.]
0300 NSC 5803: U.S. Policy toward Germany.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   February 7, 1958. 49pp. TS. [Declassified on October 19, 1992.]
0349 Annex to NSC 5803: U.S. Policy toward East Germany.
   NSC Staff.
   February 7, 1958. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 19, 1992.]
0352 NSC 5805: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
0376 NSC 5805/1: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   Operations Coordinating Board.
0419  NSC 5808: U.S. Policy toward Poland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0456  NSC 5808/1: U.S. Policy toward Poland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 16, 1958. 28pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 13, 1988.]

0484  NSC 5808/1: Report on U.S. Policy toward Poland.
Operations Coordinating Board.

Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 9, 1958. 24pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 8, 1988.]

0525  NSC 5811/1: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1958. 27pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 5, 1989.]

Operations Coordinating Board.

Operations Coordinating Board.
July 15, 1959. 6pp. S. [Declassified on April 4, 1989.]

Operations Coordinating Board.

0576  NSC 5812: Wartime Organization for Foreign Information and Psychological Operations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 16, 1958. 8pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 1, 1988.]

0584  NSC 5812/1: Wartime Organization for Overseas Psychological Operations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0592  NSC 5820: U.S. Policy toward the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 3, 1958. 73pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 26, 1988.]

0665  NSC 5913/1: U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0683  NSC 5914/1: U.S. Policy toward Finland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 14, 1959. 15pp. S. [Declassified on February 5, 1992.]

0698  NSC 5918: U.S. Policy on Outer Space.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 17, 1959. 27pp. S. [Declassified in part on September 7, 1991.]

0725  NSC 6006/1: U.S. Policy toward Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, and Sweden).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 6, 1960. 28pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 14, 1991.]

0753  NSC 6008/1: U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0793  NSC 6011: [Middle East.]
Director, U.S. Information Agency.
Frame #

0796  NSC 6014/1: U.S. Policy toward Italy.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.

0816  NSC 6024: U.S. Policy toward Finland.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.

0829  NSC 6025: U.S. Policy toward Iceland.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.

0856  NSC 6103: U.S. Policy toward Poland.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.

Reel 4

Background Documents

0001  NSC 4: Coordination of Foreign Information.
    0001 Memorandum Downgrading Classification of NSC 4 from Confidential to
    Restricted.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.
    March 26, 1952. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]

    0002 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary on Downgrading of NSC 4.
    Charles E. Bohlen.
    March 21, 1952. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]

    0003 Memorandum for the Senior State Member, NSC Staff on Downgrading of
    NSC 4.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.

    0004 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC.
    Under Secretary of Defense.
    August 24, 1949. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]

    0005 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Informal Record of
    Discussion at Seventh Meeting of Interdepartmental Consultative Group
    under NSC 4.
    Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.

    0006 Memorandum on Informal Record of Discussion at Seventh Meeting of
    Interdepartmental Consultative Group under NSC 4.
    Interdepartmental Consultative Group.

    0008 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on Annual Report of the
    Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.
    Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.

    0009 Annual Report of the Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.
    Special Consultant to the Assistant Secretary of the Air Force.

    0023 Memorandum on Plans and Preparations for Wartime Information Programs
    and Related Activities.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.
    November 24, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on Plans and Preparations for Wartime Information Programs and Related Activities.
Director, Planning Division, National Security Resources Board.
October 28, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]

Draft. Plans and Preparations for Wartime Information Programs and Related Activities.
NSC Staff.
October 22, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]

Memorandum for Frederick Oechsner on Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff Papers.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 2, 1948. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]

NSC Staff.
June 1, 1948. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Drafts of the Internal and External Directives Forwarded by the Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.
Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.

Memorandum for the Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs on External Directive for Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.
Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.

Memorandum for the Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff for Foreign Information on Staff Responsibilities and Procedures.
Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs.
May 24, 1948. 3pp. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]

Memorandum for the Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs on Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff for Foreign Information.
Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.
May 24, 1948. 1p. R. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]

Memorandum on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 26, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]

Memorandum on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 14, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]

Memorandum on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 30, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]

Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC 4 Series (Coordination of Foreign Information Measures).
Secretary of Defense.
March 26, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1989.]
0047 Memorandum on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures.
  Executive Secretary, NSC.

0048 Memorandum for the President on Coordination of Foreign Information
  Measures.
  Executive Secretary, NSC.
  December 17, 1947. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]

0049 Memorandum on Provisional Information Policy of the Department of State in
  Countering Soviet and Communist-Inspired Propaganda Against the U.S.
  Executive Secretary, NSC.

0050 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Provisional Information
  Policy of the Department of State in Countering Soviet and Communist-
  Inspired Propaganda Against the U.S.
  Acting Secretary of State.
  December 12, 1947. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]

0051 Enclosure. Circular Message to Certain American Diplomatic Officers on U.S.
  Information Policy.
  Acting Secretary of State.
  December 4, 1947. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1989.]

0055 Note on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures.
  Executive Secretary, NSC.
  December 9, 1947. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]

0056 Draft Report on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures.
  NSC Staff.
  December 9, 1947. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1989.]

0063 Message for State Department on Request for Policy Guidance on U.S.
  Information Campaign.
  American Legation, Vienna, Austria.
  November 26, 1947. 1p. R. [Declassified on March 1, 1989.]

0064 NSC 10: Responsibilities of the CIA (OPC) with respect to Guerrilla Warfare.

0064 Memorandum on the Responsibilities of the CIA (OPC) with respect to
  Guerrilla Warfare.
  Executive Secretary, NSC.
  December 13, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 16, 1991.]

0065 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on the Scope and Pace of
  Covert Operations.
  Harry S. Truman.
  October 23, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 16, 1991.]

0066 Memorandum on the Scope and Pace of Covert Operations.
  Executive Secretary, NSC.
  October 9, 1951. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 16, 1991.]

0068 Memorandum on the Scope and Pace of Covert Operations.
  Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
  June 27, 1951. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1991.]

0071 NSC 18: U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.

0071 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and
  Yugoslavia.
  Executive Secretary, NSC.
  November 16, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0072 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict
  between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
  Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
  November 16, 1949. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 12, 1993.]
Memorandum for Hugh Farley on the Problem Contained in Paragraph 28 of NSC 18/4.
December 27, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]

Memorandum on the Availability and Procurement Problem.
No author given.
n.d. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

Author's name not available.

No author given.
December 12, 1949. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

NSC Staff.
n.d. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Under Secretary of State.
December 8, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Assistance for William Finan in Preparation of Report.
Director, Bureau of the Budget.
December 1, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
National Security Resources Board.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Leven Allen, Executive Secretary, Office of the Secretary of Defense.

Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Office of the Assistant to the Attorney General.
November 28, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Executive Secretary, NSC.

Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 18, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0097 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia. Leven Allen, Executive Secretary, Office of the Secretary of Defense. November 16, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0098 Letter to James S. Lay, Jr. regarding Attendance of the Vice President at NSC Meeting. Office of the Vice President. November 15, 1949. 1p. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0099 Letter to the Vice President regarding Agenda and Reports for NSC Meeting. Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. November 14, 1949. 1p. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0100 Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury regarding Agenda and Reports for NSC Meeting. Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. November 14, 1949. 1p. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]


0102 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia. Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. November 8, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]


0139 Draft Report on U.S. Policy toward the Controversy between the USSR and Yugoslavia. NSC Staff. n.d. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 12, 1993.]


0164 Memorandum on Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia. Executive Secretary, NSC. February 16, 1949. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]

0165 Memorandum for the Secretary of Commerce on Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia. Executive Secretary, NSC. February 15, 1949. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]


0168 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Yugoslav Situation. Secretary of the Army. August 20, 1948. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]


0193 Memorandum on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia. Executive Secretary, NSC. February 21, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]

0194 Letter to the Secretary on Commerce on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia and the Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 18, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]

0195 Letter to the Economic Cooperation Administrator on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia and the Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 18, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]


0197 Memorandum for Doctor Boggs, NSC. Office of the Secretary of Defense. September 27, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified date not available.]

0198 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia. Hugh Farley. September 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassification date not available.]


0212 Tables Relating to Yugoslav Emergency Food Program. NSC Staff. n.d. 3pp. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]


0219 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia and the Furnishing of Military Assistance to Yugoslavia in Case of Aggression. Executive Secretary, NSC. September 5, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0224</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia and the Furnishing of Military Assistance to Yugoslavia in Case of Aggression. Secretary of Defense. September 1, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0231</td>
<td>Memorandum on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs. Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC. July 17, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 6, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document ID</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0282</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0283</td>
<td>Memorandum for the President on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0289</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0290</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Views of the Joint Chiefs of Staff on NSC 18/5 (the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0291</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0295 Memorandum for the President on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 7, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 16, 1987.]

0296 NSC 28: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Scandinavia.
NSC Staff.
August 11, 1948. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1989.]

0306 NSC 34: U.S. Policy toward China.
0306 Memorandum for Mr. McWilliams on NSC 34/2.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 7, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0307 Memorandum for the President on U.S. Policy toward China.
Sidney W. Souers.
March 3, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0308 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 3, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

NSC Staff.
n.d. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 17, 1988.]

0315 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 4, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0316 Memorandum for the President on U.S. Policy toward China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 3, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0317 Memorandum for the Economic Cooperation Administrator on U.S. Policy toward China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 1, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0318 Memorandum on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 27, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0319 Memorandum on Steps Being Taken to Maintain a U.S. Foothold at Shanghai.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 13, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0320 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Steps Being Taken to Maintain a U.S. Foothold in Shanghai.
Acting Secretary of State.
January 12, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0321 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Retention of U.S. Foothold at Shanghai.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 7, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0322 Memorandum on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 3, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Declassified Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0323</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.</td>
<td>No author given.</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>1p.</td>
<td>November 17, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0325</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Withdrawal of U.S. Armed Services Personnel from the Kiangwan Military Airfield Near Shanghai.</td>
<td>Director for Far Eastern Affairs and ACNO (International Affairs).</td>
<td>December 31, 1948.</td>
<td>1p.</td>
<td>November 17, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0330</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of the Navy on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.</td>
<td>Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>December 23, 1948.</td>
<td>1p.</td>
<td>November 17, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0334</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.</td>
<td>No author given.</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>1p.</td>
<td>November 17, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0335</td>
<td>Proposed Revision of NSC Action No. 156b.</td>
<td>Acting Secretary of State and Secretary of the Navy.</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>1p.</td>
<td>November 17, 1988</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0338 Message to Secretary of State regarding Evacuation of U.S. Citizens from China.
U.S. Consulate, Shanghai.
December 17, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0339 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Withdrawal of U.S.
Armed Services Personnel from the Kiangwan Military Airfield near Shanghai.
Acting Secretary of State and Secretary of the Navy.
December 20, 1948. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0341 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.
Deputy Director, Policy Planning Staff.
December 14, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0342 Memorandum on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0343 Recommendations regarding U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
December 13, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0344 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
November 30, 1948. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0345 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding U.S. Policy toward China.
Director, Policy Planning Staff.
November 26, 1948. 1p. C. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

Policy Planning Staff.
n.d. 4pp. C. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0350 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding U.S. Policy toward China.
Director, Policy Planning Staff.
November 26, 1948. 1p. C. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

Policy Planning Staff.
November 23, 1948. 8pp. C. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0359 Draft of Proposed Revision of Staff Paper on U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
November 22, 1948. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0362 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding U.S. Policy toward China.
Director, Planning Division, National Security Resources Board.
November 19, 1948. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0364 Memorandum for General Albert Wedemeyer on U.S. Policy toward China.
Major General Ray Maddocks, Director of Plans & Operations.
November 18, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0365 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 10, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

NSC Staff.
November 10, 1948. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 2, 1989.]

NSC Staff.
November 8, 1948. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Declassification Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0373</td>
<td>Memorandum on Possible Developments in China.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>November 3, 1948</td>
<td>1p. TS</td>
<td>November 17, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0381</td>
<td>Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury regarding the Position of the U.S. with respect to China.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>November 2, 1948</td>
<td>1p. TS</td>
<td>November 18, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0382</td>
<td>Letter to the Economic Cooperation Administrator regarding the Position of the U.S. with respect to China.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>November 2, 1948</td>
<td>1p. TS</td>
<td>November 18, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0383</td>
<td>Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding the Position of the U.S. with respect to China.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>November 2, 1948</td>
<td>1p. TS</td>
<td>November 18, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0384</td>
<td>Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.</td>
<td>Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>November 2, 1948</td>
<td>1p. TS</td>
<td>November 18, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0395</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward China.</td>
<td>Deputy Director, Policy Planning Staff.</td>
<td>October 12, 1948</td>
<td>1p. S</td>
<td>November 18, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0396</td>
<td>NSC 68: U.S. Objectives and Programs for National Security.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>December 14, 1950</td>
<td>1p. TS</td>
<td>August 7, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0397</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Estimate in Dollars for the Forces Recommended by the Joint Chiefs of Staff and for Equipment for Them.</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary of Defense.</td>
<td>December 14, 1950</td>
<td>1p. TS</td>
<td>November 18, 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0398</td>
<td>Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Programs for National Security.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>December 14, 1950</td>
<td>1p. TS</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399</td>
<td>Memorandum for the President on Summary Statements of Forces Recommended by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.</td>
<td>Secretary of Defense.</td>
<td>December 14, 1950</td>
<td>1p. TS</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0400</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Force Requirements.</td>
<td>Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.</td>
<td>December 6, 1950</td>
<td>4pp. TS</td>
<td>December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0405 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. and Allied War Objectives in the Event of Global War. Assistant to the Director of Central Intelligence. January 19, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 28, 1986.]

0406 Memorandum for Paul Nitze on U.S. and Allied Objectives in the Event of Global War. Assistant to the Executive Secretary, NSC. January 22, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 28, 1986.]


0411 Memorandum on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly. Executive Secretary, NSC. September 11, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0412 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly. Executive Secretary, NSC. September 10, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0413 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Position of the U.S. on Disarmament at the Eighth General Assembly. Executive Secretary, NSC. September 21, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0414 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly. Executive Secretary, NSC. September 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0415 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments. No author given. n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0416 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation, and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 11, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0418 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Desirability of an International Moratorium on Further Tests of Nuclear Weapons. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 7, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0423</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0424</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 25, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0425</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC Action No. 1106-h (International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons). Director, Federal Civil Defense Administration. May 26, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0429</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 26, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0430</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 24, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0433</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Formulation of a U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments. Executive Secretary, NSC. July 19, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0434</td>
<td>Memorandum for the President on the Formulation of a U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments. Executive Secretary, NSC. July 19, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0436</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Disarmament Paper Discussed at NSC Meeting. W. J. McWilliams, Director, Executive Secretariat. October 24, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0437 Memorandum on the Position of the U.S. Delegation at the Sixth General Assembly of the U.N.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 24, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]

Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 26, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]

0439 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Armaments and American Policy.
Hugh Farley.
February 27, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]

0440 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Report on Armaments and American Policy.
Vannevar Bush.
March 2, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]

Executive Secretary, Executive Committee on Regulation of Armaments.
August 18, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]

0442 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Formulation of a U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]

NSC Planning Board.
August 24, 1953. 27pp. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]

0470 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 10, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0471 Memorandum on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 11, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0472 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Position of the U.S. on Disarmament in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 21, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0473 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0474 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
0475 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 11, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0477 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Desirability of an International Moratorium on Further Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0478 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for NSC Affairs on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Acting Secretary of Defense.
May 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0479 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on a Proposal for a Moratorium on Future Testing of Nuclear Weapons.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
April 30, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0482 Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0483 Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 25, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0484 Memorandum on an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration.
May 26, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0488 Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 26, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

0489 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 24, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

Executive Secretary, NSC.

Executive Secretary, NSC.

0492 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Indian Proposal for a World-Wide Moratorium on Nuclear Weapons Tests.
Director, CIA.
May 25, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on February 13, 1989.]
0496  NSC 123: Interagency Evacuation Committee.
0496  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Termination
       of Activities under NSC 123.
       Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer.
       April 17, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 20, 1987.]
0497  Memorandum for the Chairman of the Interagency Evacuation Committee on
       the Termination of Activities under NSC 123.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       April 18, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 20, 1987.]
0498  NSC 125: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
0498  Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to
       Japan.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       July 17, 1952. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1991.]
0499  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Draft of U.S. Policy
       Statement with respect to Japan.
       George Morgan, Psychological Strategy Board.
       July 2, 1952. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0501  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Objectives and
       Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
       Charles Bohlen, Department of State.
       June 26, 1952. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0502  Draft. Statement of Policy on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with
       respect to Japan.
       NSC Staff.
0514  Staff Study. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
       NSC Staff.
       n.d. 26pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0540  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC Policies toward
       Japan and Asia.
       Hugh Farley.
       February 19, 1952. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0541  Memorandum for the Acting Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense
       on Interim Policy with respect to Japan.
       Harry S Truman.
       n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0542  Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on Interim Policy with respect to
       Japan.
       Harry S. Truman.
       n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0544  NSC Staff Study. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to
       Japan.
       NSC Staff.
       July 14, 1952. 33pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0577  Summary of Observations on Japan.
       R. L. Gardner, President of International Bank for Reconstruction and
       Development.
       April 20, 1953. 11pp. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0588  Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to
       Japan.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       April 27, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
0589 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 23, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0590 Draft Revision of NSC 125/4: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Staff.
April 23, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0593 Draft Revision of NSC 125/4: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Staff.
April 22, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0595 Summary of Observations on Japan.
April 20, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0597 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 17, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0598 Draft. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0602 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 27, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

0603 Statement of Policy. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Planning Board.
n.d. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

[Note: There are two frames 0608.]

0608 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Directive for the U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
No author given.
November 19, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

NSC Staff.
November 17, 1953. 11pp. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

0620 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 26, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

0621 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Directive for U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
C. H. Bonesteel, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense.
October 23, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

NSC Planning Board.
n.d. 9pp. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

0631 Memorandum on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 7, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
0731 Memorandum for the President on Proceeding Against the Principal International American Oil Companies for Alleged Violation of the Anti-Trust Laws. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 21, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]

0732 Memorandum for the Attorney General on Action Taken at NSC Meeting. Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President. April 10, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]


0735 Memorandum for the Attorney General on National Security Problems concerning Free World Petroleum Demands and Potential Supplies. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]

0736 Letter to the Attorney General regarding the Near East Oil Situation. Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President. August 6, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]


0740 Memorandum for the Assistant Attorney General on the Middle East Oil Situation. Executive Secretary, NSC. September 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]

0741 Note for the Attorney General, “For Your Information.” Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President. n.d. 1p. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]


0747 Memorandum [partially illegible]. Executive Secretary, NSC. n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 23, 1989.]


0751 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward Iran. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 30, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
0752 Letter to Robert Finley, Office of Defense Mobilization on the Middle East Petroleum Situation.
John Marr, Director, Technical Review Staff.
August 4, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1987.]

0753 Inventory of Documents.
Department of the Interior.
n.d. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on April 2, 1987.]

0759 Memorandum for Robert Finley on the Middle East Oil Situation.
Robert Finley, Office of Defense Mobilization.
August 5, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1987.]

0760 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Inventory Pursuant to NSC Action 868-c.
George Morgan, Acting Director, Psychological Strategy Board.
August 11, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1987.]

0761 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on CIA Estimates and Articles on Iran since April 1951.
No author given.

0762 NSC Documents Pertaining to the Middle East Oil Situation.
NSC Staff.
August 19, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1987.]


0763 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of National Security Programs.
C. E. Wilson.
March 24, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]

Department of Defense.
n.d. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

Secretary of the Navy.
March 16, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

0775 Firm Statement of Revisions in Major Programs and the Effects Resulting Therefrom, Based on Tentative Expenditure Limitations.
No author given.

0789 Cost Category Expenditure Limitation.
Department of the Navy.
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

Secretary of the Air Force.
March 16, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

0793 Enclosure. Tab "A," Force Composition Resulting from Expenditure Limitations.
Secretary of the Air Force.
n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

0796 Enclosure. Tab "B," Distribution of Tentative Expenditure Limitations by Department of Defense Budget Categories.
Secretary of the Air Force.
n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Federal Civil Defense Program. Executive Secretary, NSC. March 30, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0849</td>
<td>Discussion Outline for Meeting of NSC and NSC Civilian Consultants. NSC Staff. March 31, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame #</td>
<td>Text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0878</td>
<td>Memorandum on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 2, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0879</td>
<td>Statement of Proposed Policies and Programs. NSC Staff. n.d. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0882</td>
<td>Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Consensus of NSC Meeting of March 31, 1953. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 3, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0883</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Bureau of the Budget Views on NSC 149. Bureau of the Budget. April 7, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0885</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Director of Mutual Security on the Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 9, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0886</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 9, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0887</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Atomic Energy Commission on the Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 9, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0891</td>
<td>Draft Statement on Opening of NATO Conference. Dwight Eisenhower. n.d. 7pp. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0898</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Assistant Secretary of Defense on the Proposed Military Program. Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President. April 15, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


0929 Note.

No author given.

n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
0930 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Consultants on National Security Policies, Programs, and Costs.
Hugh Farley.
February 26, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

Dwight Eisenhower.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0932 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Consultants on National Security Policy.
Hugh Farley.
February 26, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0933 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the NSC Committee on Consultants.
Hugh Farley.
February 27, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0935 Memorandum on the Committee of Consultants to the NSC.
No author given.
February 26, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0937 Memorandum on Consultants to the NSC.
No author given.
March 2, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0938 Tentative Schedule for the Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 4, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0940 Initial Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 5, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0941 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Initial Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.
March 5, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0942 Memorandum on the Committee of Consultants for the NSC.
No author given.
March 9, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0943 Memorandum on the Activities of the Consultants for the NSC.
Hugh Farley.
March 9, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0944 Note for Hugh Farley on Security for NSC Consultants.
No author given.
March 10, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0945 Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 11, 1953. 3pp. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0948 Briefings for the NSC Consultants.
NSC Staff.
March 11, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0949 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Department of Defense Briefing of Consultants to the NSC.
Assistant Secretary of Defense.
March 12, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0950 Note regarding CIA Briefing.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1991.]
0951 Note regarding State Department Briefing.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0952 Memorandum for Captain Webster on the Meeting between the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force and the NSC Consultants.
Hugh Farley.
March 16, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]

0953 Memorandum for Allen Dulles on Briefing on World Situation for NSC Consultants.
Hugh Farley.
March 16, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]

0954 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on NSC Consultants.
Carl Pfuntner.
March 17, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified in part on April 18, 1991.]

0956 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.
March 18, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]

0957 Memorandum for Mr. Boyer on the Briefing of the NSC Consultants on the Atomic Energy Program.
Hugh Farley.
March 20, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on April 18, 1991.]

0958 Concluding Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 27, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]

0959 Concluding Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 28, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]

0961 Letter to Hugh Farley regarding Information for Use by NSC Consultants.
Special Assistant to the General Manager, Atomic Energy Commission.
April 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]

0963 Joint AEC-DOD Security Acknowledgement for Upshot/Knothole Observers.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

0966 Information Bulletin for Official Observers.
Atomic Energy Commission.
Spring 1953. 27pp. R. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

0993 Memorandum for Mr. Saunders, CIA on Travel Reimbursements for NSC Consultants.
Hugh Farley.
April 13, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]

0994 Note and Enclosure for Dillon.
Hugh Farley.
June 30, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]

0996 Container List.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
Reel 5

Background Documents cont.

NSC Staff.
February 5, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0002 Brief of Approved U.S. National Security Objectives, Policies and Programs with respect to the USSR.
NSC Staff.
February 5, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0004 Informal Condensation of NSC 20/4, 68/2, 135/3, and 141.
NSC Staff.
February 6, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassification date not available.]

NSC Staff.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassification date not available.]

Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 6, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0014 Budget Outlook Based on Programs of Previous Administration.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 8pp. C. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0022 Budget Outlook Based on Programs of Previous Administration.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 8pp. C. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0030 Memorandum on Budget Outlook Based on Programs of Previous Administration.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 17, 1953. 5pp. C. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0035 Letter to the Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding Costs of National Security Policies.
Secretary of the Treasury.
February 16, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0036 Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury regarding Elements of Cost in NSC Policy Decisions.
Director, Bureau of the Budget.
February 13, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 18, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0038 Letter to the Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding the Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 23, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0039 Memorandum on the Costs of National Security Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 24, 1953. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

0050 Memorandum on Budget Consideration Bearing on the NSC Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 5, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Declassified on</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0055</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Director for Mutual Security on the Review of Basic National Security Programs.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>March 5, 1953. 2pp. TS.</td>
<td>[Declassified on March 26, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0057</td>
<td>Letter to the Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding the Review of Basic National Security Policy.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>March 16, 1953. 1p. TS.</td>
<td>[Declassified on March 26, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0059</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>March 17, 1953. 1p. R.</td>
<td>[Declassified on March 26, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0060</td>
<td>Letter to the Federal Civil Defense Administrator regarding Action by NSC on Civil Defense.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>March 19, 1953. 1p. C.</td>
<td>[Declassified on March 26, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0061</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Discussions between the President and the NSC Civilian Consultants.</td>
<td>Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.</td>
<td>March 20, 1953. 1p.</td>
<td>[Declassified on March 26, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0062</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC.</td>
<td>March 20, 1953. 1p. TS.</td>
<td>[Declassified on March 26, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0077</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Joint Chiefs of Staff on the Proposed Expenditure Limitations, Mutual Security Program.</td>
<td>Deputy Secretary of Defense.</td>
<td>March 10, 1953. 3pp. S.</td>
<td>[Declassified on March 26, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March 17, 1953. 48pp. TS. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Memorandum for the Director for Mutual Security on the Proposed Expenditure Limitations, Mutual Security Program.
F. C. Nash, Assistant Secretary of Defense (ISA).
March 16, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Report on Proposed Expenditure Limitations—MDAP.
Department of Defense.
n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

G. W. Lawson, Director, Budget Division.
March 14, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 18pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 8pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Germany.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Italy.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

37
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

0180 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: United
Kingdom.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

0187 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Turkey.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

0195 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Austria.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

0199 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations:
Productivity and Technical Assistance Program.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

0201 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations:
Dependent Overseas Territories.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

0203 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations on
Materials Development Programs.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

0206 Report on the Effects of Expenditure Limitations on Far East Economic Aid
Programs.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

0209 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: China
(Formosa).
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 6pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

0215 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations:
Indochina (Associated States).
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Paul Nitze, Acting Special Assistant to the Secretary for Mutual Security Affairs.
n.d. 7pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Enclosures. Estimates of Expenditures under MSP.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 27pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Paul Nitze, Acting Special Assistant to the Secretary for Mutual Security Affairs.
March 16, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

NSC 151: Armaments and American Policy.
Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Armaments and American Policy—Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 27, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
Chairman, Ad Hoc Committee on Armaments and American Policy.
October 27, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

Ad Hoc Committee on Armaments and American Policy.
October 27, 1953. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Chairman, Economic Defense Advisory Committee on U.S. Export Licensing Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 3, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

Memorandum on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 6, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassification date not available.]

Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
0289 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Planning Board.
October 6, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]

0292 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Deputy Administrator for MDAC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

0293 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Staff.
October 6, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

0295 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Deputy Administrator for MDAC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

0296 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Staff.
October 6, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]

0298 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

0299 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Planning Board.
October 6, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]

0302 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Deputy Administrator for MDAC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

0303 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Staff.
October 6, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]

0305 Memorandum on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

0307 Memorandum for the Chairman, Economic Defense Advisory Committee on U.S. Export Licensing Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 3, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]


0308 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding the Large Ship Reactor and Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 4, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0310 Letter to Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 4, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
0312 Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on Nuclear Propulsion for Aircraft.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.
    May 5, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0313 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Atomic Energy Commission on the Large Ship Reactor and Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Programs.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.
    May 8, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0314 Draft Outline of Revised Basic National Security Policy.
    NSC Planning Board.
    April 29, 1953. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0323 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.
    May 7, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0324 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Draft Outline of Revised Basic National Security Policy.
    George Morgan, PSB Adviser.
    May 6, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0325 Draft. Revised Basic National Security Policy.
    NSC Planning Board.
    May 7, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0327 Memorandum to the Executive Secretary, NSC on Revised Basic National Security Policy.
    Assistant Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration.
    May 5, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0328 Draft. Revised Basic National Security Policy.
    NSC Planning Board.
    May 7, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

    NSC Planning Board.
    May 8, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

    NSC Board of Assistants.
    May 11, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

    Department of Defense.
    May 8, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0341 Draft. Revised Basic National Security Policy.
    NSC Staff.
    May 11, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0347 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.
    May 13, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

    NSC Planning Board.
    May 13, 1953. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0353 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
    Executive Secretary, NSC.
    May 14, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
NSC Planning Board.
May 14, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0361 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 18, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

NSC Planning Board.
May 15, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

0368 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 20, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 3, 1990.]

NSC Planning Board.
May 19, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 3, 1990.]

NSC Planning Board.
May 25, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 3, 1990.]

0378 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0394 NSC 158: U.S. Objectives and Actions to Exploit the Unrest in the Satellite States.
Psychological Strategy Board.
July 1, 1953. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 26, 1990.]

0412 Memorandum for the Secretary, Psychological Strategy Board on Interim U.S. Psychological Plan for Exploitation of Unrest in Satellite Europe.
Robert Johnson, Assistant to the Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 30, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]

Psychological Strategy Board.
June 24, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 26, 1990.]

0416 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC Action No. 817-e.
George Morgan, Acting Director.
June 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 26, 1990.]

0417 Memorandum on U.S. Policies and Actions to Exploit the Unrest in the Satellite States.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 24, 1953 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 26, 1990.]

0418 NSC 161: The Mobilization Program.
0418 Report on the Fiscal and Budgetary Outlook.
Department of the Treasury and the Bureau of the Budget.
October 1, 1953. 8pp. S. [Declassified on January 15, 1991.]

CIA.
0450  NSC 5405: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
0450  Memorandum for Mr. Schwartz on the Status of International Educational Exchange Programs in Connection with NSC 5405.
        John W. Henderson.
0457  Draft. Comments on Certain of the Power Factors Affecting Southeast Asia.
        Charles Bonesteel, Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
0459  Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the U.S. Position regarding Nuclear Weapons.
        Executive Secretary, NSC.
        August 9, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 7, 1992.]
0460  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Progress Report on NSC 5405 (Southeast Asia).
        Elmer Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
        August 6, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
0461  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Employment of ROK Forces in Indochina.
        Secretary of Defense.
        July 20, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
0462  Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
        Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
        July 19, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
0463  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Special Report on Thailand.
        Elmer Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
        July 15, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1992.]
        Operations Coordinating Board.
        July 15, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1992.]
0471  Memorandum for the Operations Coordinating Board on an International Volunteer Air Group.
        NSC Staff.
        July 7, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
0475  Check List of Questions for Immediate Decision in Event of a Decision to Intervene in Indochina.
        NSC Staff.
        June 10, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1992.]
0480  Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense on the Defense of Southeast Asia in the Event of the Loss of Indochina to the Communists.
        Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
        June 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
0481  Memorandum for Robert Cutler on JCS Views on U.S. Military Participation in Indochina.
        Acting Secretary of Defense.
        June 5, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
0482  Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Military Participation in Indochina.
        Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
        May 20, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0487 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Situation with respect to Indochina. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 4, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0488 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Indochina. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 1, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]


0586 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Assignment of U.S. Aircraft Technicians to Indochina. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 24, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0587 Revisions of NSC 5405. NSC Staff. May 19, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0590 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Position of the U.S. with respect to the French Proposal for Negotiating an Armistice in Indochina. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 11, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0591 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Position of the U.S. with respect to the British Proposal for a Five-Power Examination of the Situation in Indochina and Southeast Asia. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 11, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0592 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense and the Director, Foreign Operations Administration on the Position of the U.S. regarding the Provision of Military Aid to Indochina in the Event of a Ceasefire. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 11, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0593 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on an International Volunteer Air Group for Combat Operations in Southeast Asia. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 7, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0594 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Geneva Conference and the Indochina Situation. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 7, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0595 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on the Geneva Conference and the Indochina Situation. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 7, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0596 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Suspension of U.S. Military Aid to Indochina in Event of a Ceasefire. Secretary of Defense. May 6, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
0597  Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in Southeast Asia.  
No author given.  
May 3, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1992.]

0602  Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Reports on the Geneva  
Conference and the Indochina Situation.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  
April 30, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0603  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on an Additional Copy of  
NSC 5405 for Ambassador Van Fleet.  
C. H. Bonesteel.  
April 23, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0604  Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Indochina.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  
April 19, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0605  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Indochina.  
C. H. Bonesteel.  
April 19, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0607  Letter to the Secretary of State regarding the Military Implications of a  
Negotiated Settlement to Terminate the Hostilities in Indochina.  
Secretary of Defense.  

0608  Memorandum for the Special Committee, NSC on the Military Implications of  
The U.S. Position on Indochina in Geneva.  
G. B. Erskine.  
March 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0609  Report on the Military Implication of U.S. Negotiations on Indochina at  
Geneva.  
Special Committee, NSC.  
March 17, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0613  Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Preparation of Department  
of Defense Views regarding Negotiations on Indochina for the Forthcoming  
Geneva Conference.  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.  
March 12, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0618  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Indochina.  
C. H. Bonesteel.  
April 19, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0619  Letter to the Secretary of State regarding the Military Implications of a  
Negotiated Settlement to Terminate the Hostilities in Indochina.  
Secretary of Defense.  

0620  Implications of the U.S. Position on Indochina in Geneva.  
G. B. Erskine.  
March 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0621  Report on the Military Implication of U.S. Negotiations on Indochina at  
Geneva.  
Special Committee, NSC.  
March 17, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

0625  Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Preparation of Department  
of Defense Views regarding Negotiations on Indochina for the Forthcoming  
Geneva Conference.  
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.  
March 12, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
0630 Memorandum for the Under Secretary of State on the Special Committee Created by NSC Action No. 1019. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 15, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]


0664 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Southeast Asia. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 14, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]


0679 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on NSC Action No. 1074-a. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]

0680 Memorandum on NSC Action No. 1074-a. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]


0726 NSC 5405 (S1, F2): U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.

0726 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policies with respect to Certain Contingencies in Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 1, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]

NSC Planning Board.
April 1, 1954. 28pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]

0755 Terms of Reference for NSC Board of Assistants’ Paper under NSC Action No. 1074-a.
NSC Staff.

0758 Draft. U.S. Commitments with respect to Indochina.
Department of Defense.

0762 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policies with respect to Certain Contingencies in Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0763 Enclosure. Special Annex on Indochina.
NSC Staff.
December 31, 1953. 18pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]

0781 Note for Robert Cutler regarding JCS Memo.
No author given.
March 31, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]

0782 Memorandum for the President’s Special Committee on Indochina on Discussions with General Paul Ely.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

0789 Memorandum for the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff on the Military Situation in Indochina.
General Paul Ely.

0790 Memorandum for the President on Discussion with General Paul Ely relative to the Situation in Indochina.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

0792 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policies with respect to Certain Contingencies in Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 26, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]

NSC Planning Board.
March 26, 1954. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]

0800 Memorandum for the Under Secretary of State on Plans for a Possible Defense Arrangement on Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0801 Memorandum for the Operations Coordinating Board on the Terms of Reference for Working Group on Coordination of NSC 5405 (Southeast Asia).
Elmer Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0803</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Director of Central Intelligence on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 25, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0804</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 18, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0805</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 18, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0806</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 16, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0807</td>
<td>NSC 5405 (SEA S1, F1): U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia. Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Intelligence Advisory Committee Comments on the Intelligence Aspects of NSC Action No. 1074-a. CIA. n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on April 12, 1990.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0808</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Intelligence Advisory Committee Comments on the Intelligence Aspects of NSC Action No. 1074-a. CIA. April 6, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on April 12, 1990.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Intelligence Advisory Committee Comments on the Intelligence Aspects of NSC Action No. 1074-a. CIA. n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on April 12, 1990.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Memorandum on IAC Comments on the Intelligence Aspects of NSC Action No. 1074-a. CIA. April 3, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on April 12, 1990.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>NSC 5429/4: Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. Memorandum for Jospeh Dodge on Amendment to CFEP Paper. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 25, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0830 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0831 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
April 17, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0832 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo on "Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China."
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 19, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0833 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0834 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Secretary of Commerce.
April 13, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0837 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Secretary of Commerce.
April 12, 1956. 4pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0841 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 9, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0843 Enclosure. Report on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Economic Defense Advisory Committee.

Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 12, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

NSC Planning Board.
March 12, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0887 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 9, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Arthur S. Fleming.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0889 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the ODM Report in Response to Paragraph 4d of Planning Board Memorandum.
William Y. Elliott.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
NSC Planning Board. 
March 12, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Executive Secretary, NSC. 
March 1, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0895  Memorandum on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand. 
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. 
February 17, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. 
February 15, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Executive Secretary, NSC. 
February 15, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0899  Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. 
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. 

0900  Memorandum for Colonel Andrew Goodpaster on Penalties on U.S. and Other Foreign Countries from East-West Trade Controls. 
Joseph M. Dodge. 

0907  Letter to the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy regarding Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
February 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0908  Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
February 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0909  Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
February 1, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0911  Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 

0912  Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. 
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff. 

0913  Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
0914 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0915 Enclosure. Report on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Council on Foreign Economic Policy.

0949 Memorandum on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 10, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0950 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the FY 1957 MDAP Objective in Thailand.
Secretary of Defense.
January 9, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0951 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

0953 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0954 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0956 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Personal Message for the President from the Secretary of State.
J. Stewart Cottman, Duty Officer.
December 17, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0957 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0958 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0959 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 12, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Department of State.
October 6, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Executive Secretary, NSC.
Department of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff. 

0988 Message to Commander in Chief, Pacific regarding Increase in Strength of 
Vietnamese Armed Forces. 
Chief MAAG (Indochina). 
August 11, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0994 Message to Department of the Army regarding Mission of Vietnamese 
Forces. 
Commander in Chief, Pacific. 
August 11, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0997 NSC 5429/5: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia. 
0997 Memorandum to All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on Amendments to NSC 5429/5. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
February 19, 1959. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 9, 1990.]

0998 Memorandum on “Hot Pursuit” and Pursuit under the Doctrine of Self-
Preservation. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
January 5, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 9, 1990.]

1000 Draft Editorial Amendments of NSC 5429/5 and NSC 5604. 
NSC Staff. 
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on April 10, 1990.]

1001 Memorandum for the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (ISA) on “Hot 
Pursuit” and Pursuit Under the Doctrine of Self-Preservation. 
Robert DeChert, General Counsel of the Department of Defense. 
December 2, 1958. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 10, 1990.]

1004 Study on “Hot Pursuit” and Pursuit Under the Doctrine of Self-Preservation. 
Joint Chiefs of Staff. 
October 23, 1958. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on April 10, 1990.]

1006 Memorandum for the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (ISA) on “Hot 
Pursuit” and Pursuit Under the Doctrine of Self-Preservation. 
Robert DeChert, General Counsel of the Department of Defense. 
December 2, 1958. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 10, 1990.]

1007 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on 
an International Volunteer Air Group. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
May 6, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1008 Memorandum to All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on Superseding of Paragraph 7c. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
March 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1009 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy on 
Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
October 16, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1010 Memorandum for the Secretary of Commerce on Multilateral Export Controls 
on Trade with Communist China. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
October 16, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1011 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Multilateral Export 
Controls on Trade with Communist China. 
Secretary of State. 
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

52
1012 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy in the Far East.  
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   September 5, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1013 Memorandum on U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast Asia: Changes in  
   Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.  
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   August 29, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1014 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy in Mainland  
   Southeast Asia (NSC 5612): Change to Current U.S. Policy toward the Far  
   East (NSC 5429/5).  
   Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.  
   August 24, 1956. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1018 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Multilateral Export Controls on  
   Trade with Communist China.  
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   August 17, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1019 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist  
   China.  
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   August 17, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1021 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President for  
   National Security Affairs on CFEP 501—East-West Trade.  
   Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy.  
   August 17, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1022 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on CFEP 501—East-West  
   Trade.  
   Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy.  
   August 16, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1025 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.  
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   August 15, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1027 Memorandum on the Status of Reports Being Prepared by the CFEP:  
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   August 7, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1028 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Economic Defense and  
   Future U.S. Economic Assistance to Asia.  
   Paul Cullen, Secretary, CFEP.  
   August 3, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1031 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast  
   Asia.  
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   July 30, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1032 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding U.S. Policy in Mainland  
   Southeast Asia.  
   William Tompkins, Justice Observer, NSC Planning Board.  
   July 27, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

1035 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast  
   Asia.  
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   July 11, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

   NSC Planning Board.  
   July 11, 1956. 20pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 11, 1990.]
1056 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the MDA Program for Thailand.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   July 9, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1057 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Capability to Deal with Local Aggression in Vietnam.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   July 9, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1058 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   June 29, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1059 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   July 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1061 Memorandum on MDA Program for Thailand.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   June 6, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1956.]

1062 Letter to Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President regarding U.S. Military Aid to Thailand.
   Deputy Secretary of Defense.
   June 5, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1063 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   June 4, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1064 Letter to Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   June 4, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1065 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   June 4, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1066 Memorandum for All Holders of “Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China” on Revision of Page 2.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   May 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1067 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   April 27, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1068 Memorandum for the Secretary of Commerce on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   April 27, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

1069 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   April 27, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
0001 NSC 5429/2: U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
0001 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, the Chief of Naval
Operations, the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, and the Commandant of the
Marine Corps on Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0002 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the
Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force on
Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0003 Note on Revision of Annex to NSC 5429/2.
No author given.
October 1, 1954. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0005 Revision of Annex A to NSC 5429/2.
No author given.
0007 Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to
Formosa and the Chinese Nationalist Government.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
0009 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 20, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0010 Memorandum for the File on Loan of NSC 5429/2 to FBI.
A. Russell Ash.
September 14, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0011 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Chinese Nationalist Offshore
Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 13, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0012 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Chinese Nationalist Offshore
Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 13, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0013 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Appointment of Herbert Hoover, Jr. as
Chairman of Ad Hoc Committee on Asian Economic Development.
Secretary of State.
October 18, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0014 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of U.S. Policy
in the Far East.
Director, Bureau of the Budget.
October 8, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0015 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Review of U.S. Policy
in the Far East.
Secretary of Commerce.
October 14, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0016 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of U.S. Policy
in the Far East.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
October 12, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC Action No. 1233-a.
C. H. Bonesteel, Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
October 12, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Secretary of the Treasury.
October 12, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Designation of FOA Representative for Ad Hoc Committee Established under NSC Action No. 1233.
Military Adviser to Director, Foreign Operations Administration.
October 11, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Memorandum on the Review of U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 8, 1954. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Vice President on Report Prepared by General Van Fleet.
Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Chinese Nationalist Offshore Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Florence Powell, Special Assistant/DDI, CIA.
October 18, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 4, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 23, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Designation for Ad Hoc Committee on Regional Economic Grouping for the Far East.
Robert Finlay, Planning Board Alternative, ODM.
October 18, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Department of State.
November 12, 1954. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Working Draft. Staff Analysis of November 12 State Draft Entitled “U.S. Policy toward the Far East.”
NSC Planning Board.
November 18, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
0045 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. November 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]


0056 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. November 18, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]


0084 NSC 5429/3: U.S. Policy toward the Far East.


0093 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. November 29, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]


0097 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. November 26, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

0098 Memorandum on Economic Defense Policy with respect to Trade with the Communist Bloc. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 21, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

0099 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Economic Defense Policy with respect to Trade with the Communist Bloc. Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy. April 21, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
0100 Agenda Subjects.
Council on Foreign Economic Policy.

Chairman, Steering Committee, Task Force on Economic Defense Policy.

Task Force on Economic Defense Policy.
n.d. 9pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 14, 1991.]

0111 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
J. Patrick Goyne.

0112 Memorandum for Assistant to the Executive Secretary, NSC on Report on Vietnam for the NSC.
J. Barrett McDonnell, Internal Security Division, Department of Justice.

0113 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on the Special National Intelligence Estimate.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0114 Memorandum for Marion Boggs, NSC Staff on Draft Proposals of the Department of Commerce to Replace Old Paragraph 8c of NSC 5429/3.
December 9, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

0115 NSC 5429/4: Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.

NSC Board Assistants.

0126 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on Current U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0127 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5429/4 on Study of Economic Defense Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0128 Memorandum for Joseph Dodge on Current U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0130 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0132 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0133 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 20, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

58
0134 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Current U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
December 17, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

0137 NSC 5429/5: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
0137 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on the Report on Vietnam for the NSC.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Executive Secretary, NSC.

0140 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.

0141 Memorandum to the Chairmen of the Working Groups on Indochina on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.

0143 Draft. Suggested Revisions of NSC 5429/5.
NSC Planning Board.

0148 Memorandum on Report on Vietnam for the NSC.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 24, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 19, 1991.]

0149 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Report on Vietnam for the NSC.
J. Lawton Collins, Special Representative in Vietnam.

NSC Planning Board.

0168 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in Event of Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 2, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

Department of State.
August 2, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

0172 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on Developments in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Huntington Sheldon, Assistant Director, Current Intelligence.

Executive Secretary, NSC.


0188 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 6, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

0189 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East. Secretary of State. January 4, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

0192 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. December 31, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 19, 1991.]

0193 Memorandum to All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on a Revision of Page 13. Executive Secretary, NSC. December 29, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]


0195 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on a Revision of Page ii. Executive Secretary, NSC. December 23, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

0196 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on the Insertion of Annex B. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 20, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 19, 1991.]


0200 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 15, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

0202 NSC 5438: Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee. Executive Secretary, NSC. November 10, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]
0203 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5438 on Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 6, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]

0204 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5438 on Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 5, 1959. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]

0205 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Watch Committee Charter.
John Heires, Executive Secretary, U.S. Intelligence Board.
February 4, 1959. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]

0206 Memorandum on the Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 30, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]

0209 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Transmittal of Information and Recommendation for Future Action concerning Warning Facilities of the Intelligence Community.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 9, 1954. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 13, 1990.]

0211 Memorandum on Transmittal of Information and Recommendation for Future Action concerning Warning Facilities of the Intelligence Community.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 4, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]

0212 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Information and Recommendation concerning Warning Facilities of the Intelligence Community.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
August 3, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 13, 1990.]

0215 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 29, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]

0216 Memorandum on Transmittal of Information and Recommendation for Future Action concerning Warning Facilities of the Intelligence Community.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 26, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]

0217 Memorandum on the CIA Quarterly Review.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 1, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]

0218 NSC 5516: U.S. Policy toward Japan.

0218 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on New Page 4 for OCB Progress Report on Japan.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
February 26, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1990.]

0219 Memorandum for All Holders of OCB Progress Report on NSC 5516/1 on Revision of Page 4.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 27, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1990.]

0220 Minutes from 315th NSC Meeting on Progress Report on Japan.
No author given.
March 1, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1990.]

0222 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Ryukyus.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
0223 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward the Ryukyus.
Garard C. Smith, NSC Planning Board Member.

0224 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the OCB Status Report on "Problems and Issues Affecting U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands."
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.

0225 Report on Problems and Issues Affecting U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
Operations Coordinating Board.

0228 Memorandum for the State and Defense Planning Board Members on U.S. Policy toward the Ryukyus.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0229 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0230 Memorandum of U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0232 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the New Page 4 for OCB Progress Report on Japan.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.

0233 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0234 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0235 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

0236 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5516 on Insertion of Revised Note by the Executive Secretary.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

NSC Staff.

0241 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5516/1 on OCB Report on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 16, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 6, 1987.]

0242 Report on Japan.
Operations Coordinating Board.
0246   NSC 5524: Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
0246   Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Soviet Policy in
Comming Four-Power Negotiations.
Sherman Kent, Assistant Director, National Estimates.
0268   Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence Comments
on NSC 5524.
Director of Central Intelligence.
0276   NSC 5524 (sec. 1): Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
0276   Draft. Policy Issues Facing the U.S. in Relation to Prospective Negotiations.
NSC Planning Board.
0301   Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power
Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
0302   Letter to Nelson Rockefeller, Special Assistant to the President regarding
Methods of Exploiting Communist Bloc Vulnerabilities.
Walt W. Rostow.
0304   Summary of Recommendations by Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel.
Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel.
n.d. 5pp. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
0309   Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power
Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
0310   Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power
Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
0311   Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC Planning Board, “U.S.
Policy for Four-Power Meeting” on Attachment of Memorandum for Joint
Chiefs of Staff.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 6, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
NSC Planning Board.
0325   Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Basic U.S. Policy for Four-Power
Negotiations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
0326   Memorandum for Mr. Reid on Potential Impacts on the Mutual Security
Program of Withdrawal of Allied Forces from Germany and Alternative
German Force Buildup.
George F. Schwarzwalder.
0328   Report of the Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel.
Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel.
0330 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power Meeting.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.

   NSC Planning Board.
   June 17, 1955. 5pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 18, 1991.]

0336 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power Meeting.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.

0337 NSC 5524: Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
   Report of the Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel (Plus Attached Appendices and Tabs).
   Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel.

0499 NSC 5524 (sec. 3): Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
   Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5524 on Revised Pages.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   June 29, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]

0500 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce on Invitation to NSC Meeting.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   June 29, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]

0501 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5524 on Revised Page 20.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   July 1, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]

0502 Memorandum on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
   July 1, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]

0503 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
   Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
   July 2, 1955. 6pp. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]

0509 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Joint Chiefs of Staff Views on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
   R. B. Anderson.

0510 Memorandum on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.

0511 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.

0512 Report on Western European and American Opinion Relating to the Four-Power Conference.
   No author given.
   July 9, 1955. 46pp. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]

0558 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Author/Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0559</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Forthcoming Foreign Ministers' Meeting.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC. November 2, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0560</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence, the Director, U.S. Information Agency, and the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on the Psychological Implications Arising Out of the Geneva Conference As They Affect U.S. Information Programs Relating to the European Satellites and the International Communist Movement.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC. August 1, 1955. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0566</td>
<td>Memorandum on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC. November 25, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0567</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.</td>
<td>No author given. n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702</td>
<td>Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC. June 7, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame #</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0735</td>
<td>Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.&lt;br&gt;Executive Secretary, NSC.&lt;br&gt;March 20, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0737</td>
<td>Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.&lt;br&gt;Executive Secretary, NSC.&lt;br&gt;March 19, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0740</td>
<td>Memorandum on the Review of NSC Policy on Soviet European Satellites.&lt;br&gt;Executive Secretary, NSC.&lt;br&gt;October 20, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0741</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of NSC Policy on Soviet European Satellites.&lt;br&gt;Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.&lt;br&gt;October 19, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0743</td>
<td>NSC 5707 (sec. 1, F1): Review of Basic National Security Policy.&lt;br&gt;Memorandum on Basic Military Planning Concept to Govern Planning and Development of the Mobilization Base.&lt;br&gt;Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.&lt;br&gt;March 1, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0744</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Basic Military Planning Concept to Govern Planning and Development of the Mobilization Base.&lt;br&gt;Secretary of Defense.&lt;br&gt;February 25, 1957. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 17, 1991.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0761</td>
<td>Tabular Material for Background in Connection with Planning Board Discussion of the Draft Discussion Paper on National Security Costs in Relation to Total National Resources.&lt;br&gt;NSC Staff.&lt;br&gt;March 11, 1957. 9pp. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0770</td>
<td>Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy: U.S. National Strategy.&lt;br&gt;Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.&lt;br&gt;March 6, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frame #

NSC Planning Board.
March 6, 1957. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]

Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 6, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]

NSC Staff.
n.d. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]

0784 Note for Robert Cutler on Domestic Economic Strength.
C. Dillon Glendinning.
March 6, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]

NSC Staff.
March 6, 1957. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]

0791 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Continental Defense.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.

0792 Recommendations on Continental Defense.
NSC Board Assistants.

0794 Memorandum for NSC Board Assistants on Continental Defense.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.

0795 Recommendations on Continental Defense.
NSC Board Assistants.


0796 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0797 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0798 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0799 Letter to the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0800 Letter to the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0801 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0802</td>
<td>Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0803</td>
<td>Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0804</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps on Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0805</td>
<td>Letter to the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0806</td>
<td>Letter to the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0807</td>
<td>Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0808</td>
<td>Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809</td>
<td>Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0810</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force on Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0811</td>
<td>Memorandum for Captain Morse regarding a Copy of NSC Action No. 1675. Ina Holtzscheiter, Special Assistant, NSC Secretariat. April 15, 1957. 1p. Unclassified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0812</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force on Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0813</td>
<td>Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0814</td>
<td>Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0815 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps on Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0816 Letter to the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0817 Letter to the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0818 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0819 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 11, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

0820 NSC 5707 (sec. 3): Review of Basic National Security Policy.

Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 27, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

NSC Staff.
March 27, 1957. 5pp. C. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
April 1, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. C. [Declassified in part on February 25, 1992.]

Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
April 4, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

NSC Staff.
April 4, 1957. 6pp. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

NSC Staff.
April 8, 1957. 4pp. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0841 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5707/5 on Revised Pages.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
William Y. Elliott, ODM Planning Board Member.
April 8, 1957. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0845 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5707/5 on Revised Copy of Footnotes to Foreign Economic Issues Charts.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0846 Memorandum for Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat on Revised Copies of Footnotes for Foreign Economic Issues Charts.
John H. Tobler, Assistant to the Director for NSC/OCB/CFEP Liaison.
April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0847 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
April 24, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0848 Draft Revision of NSC 5602/1. Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 30pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 25, 1992.]

0878 Memorandum for Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat on Revision of Paragraph 44 of NSC 5602/2.
Ralph E. Spear, Assistant Administrator for Planning.
April 23, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0879 Letter to Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat regarding Revision of Paragraph 43 of NSC 5602/1.
J. Walter Yeagley, Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security.
April 22, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0880 Memorandum for NSC Board Assistants on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
April 30, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0881 Revision of NSC 5602/1. Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 23pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 25, 1992.]

0904 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Revision of Paragraph 43 of NSC 5602/1.
J. Edgar Hoover, Chairman, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference.
April 26, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0905 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Basic National Security Policy.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
May 3, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

0906 Draft Revision of NSC 5602/1. Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.

0945 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Draft “Review of Basic National Security Policy.”
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs.
May 7, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1957.]

0946 Revision of “Review of Basic National Security Policy.”
NSC Staff.
n.d. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 26, 1992.]
0951 Memorandum on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1957. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0953 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Proposed ODM Revision of Paragraph 49 in Planning Board’s Draft Basic National Security Policy.

0954 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Proposed ODM Revision of Paragraph 49 in Planning Board’s Draft Basic National Security Policy.

0955 Memorandum on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0956 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Basic National Security Policy.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
May 24, 1957. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0957 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Atomic Capability of U.S. Forces.
J. H. Morse, Jr., Atomic Energy Commission.
May 27, 1957. 3pp. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0958 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Stockpiling.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.

Gordon Gray, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0960 Revised Draft Amendment to the Basic National Security Policy Paper.
June 14, 1957. 3pp. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0962 Memorandum for the Director, ODM on the Maintenance of Mobilization Base Programs.
George Beitzel, Assistant Director for Production.
May 23, 1957. 3pp. C. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0963 Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0964 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0965 Memorandum for the Secretary of the Treasury, the Director, Bureau of the Budget, and the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

0966 Memorandum for Basic National Security Policy: Stockpiling.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 15, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Basic National Security Policy: Stockpiling.
Robert Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.

Maxwell Taylor, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army.
July 9, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

Memorandum on the Definition of the Term “Mobilization Base.”
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 24, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Definition of the Term “Mobilization Base.”
Gordon Gray, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.

Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Declassification of Paragraph 27b of NSC 5707/8.
John Tobler.

Memorandum for the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture on Basic National Security Policy: Stockpiling.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum on the Definition of the Term “Mobilization Base.”
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum on the Definition of the Term “Mobilization Base.”
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 5, 1957. 3pp. C. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Definition of the Term “Mobilization Base.”
Robert Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.

Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 26, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]

NSC Staff.

Letter to the Secretary of Labor regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
1026 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Secretary of Labor.
August 27, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]

1027 Letter to the Acting Secretary of Labor regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.

Acting Secretary of Labor.
August 20, 1957. 3pp. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]

NSC Staff.

1047 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Continental Defense.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
November 25, 1957. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 10, 1991.]


Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 13, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

NSC Staff.
March 13, 1957. 12pp. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 13, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

1065 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of Issues Affecting Military Elements of National Strategy.
Mansfield Sprague, Assistant Secretary of Defense.
March 13, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

NSC Staff.
March 13, 1957. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 13, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 14, 1957. 10pp. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 15, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
NSC Staff.
March 18, 1957. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

1100 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Basic Military Planning Concept to Govern Planning and Development of the Mobilization Base.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 18, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

1101 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Basic Military Concept to Govern Planning and Development of the Mobilization Base.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 18, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

1102 NSC 5713: Development of a Defense Production Base in Australia and New Zealand.
1102 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Long-Range U.S. Policy Interests in Australia and New Zealand.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.

1103 Draft. Long-Range U.S. Policy Interests in Australia and New Zealand.
NSC Staff.

Reel 7

Background Documents cont.

0001 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC Planning Board, “U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe” on Revision of Annexes A and B.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.

0002 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.

NSC Staff.
n.d. 30pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 14, 1991.]

0033 Memorandum for NSC Board Assistants on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.

NSC Staff.

NSC Staff.
May 1, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]

0045 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Suggested Handling of Existing Policy Papers Relating to Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.

Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Review of U.S. Policy toward
Eastern European Countries.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.

Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Review of NSC 5608/1, NSC 5616/2,
and NSC 5601, and the Supplement and Annex to NSC 160/1.
Gerard C. Smith, Planning Board Member.

Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Review of Papers on Yugoslavia Policy, the
Satellite Policy, and Interim Policy on Poland and Hungary.
Gerard C. Smith, Planning Board Member.

“P” Files

P File #8: Intelligence Requirements and Mobilization.

Letter to the Attorney General regarding Intelligence Requirements and
Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 22, 1989.]

Memorandum on Intelligence Requirements and Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 22, 1989.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence
Requirements and Mobilization.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 5, 1990.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence
Requirements and Mobilization.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 5, 1990.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence
Requirements and Mobilization.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.
August 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 25, 1990.]

P File #19: Intelligence Requirements and Mobilization.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence
Requirements and Mobilization.
Assistant Director, CIA.
April 23, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on August 20, 1991.]

Memorandum on Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements,
Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Director of Central Intelligence.
April 19, 1951. 3pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Intelligence Advisory Committee on Proposed
Economic Intelligence Committee.
Director of Central Intelligence.
April 19, 1951. 6pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0216</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Intelligence Advisory Committee on the Proposed Economic Intelligence Committee. Director of Central Intelligence. April 12, 1951. 5pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0221</td>
<td>Report to the NSC in Compliance with NSC 282. CIA. April 1, 1951. 8pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0229</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. April 2, 1951. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0230</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. March 7, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0231</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. February 1, 1951. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0232</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. January 9, 1951. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0233</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. December 6, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0234</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Record on the Minutes of Meeting Held in Director’s Conference Room, Administration Building, CIA, on November 8, 1950. Henry Zeller, Acting Secretary, CIA. November 9, 1950. 4pp. C. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0238</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. November 7, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0240</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC on Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements Relating to the National Security. No author given. November 2, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0243 Memorandum on Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements Relating to the National Security.
No author given.
November 1, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]

0245 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the CIA Monthly Status Report on NSC Action No. 282.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.

0246 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.
September 8, 1950. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]

0248 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Relating to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0250 Memorandum for Director, Foreign Activities Board, National Security Resources Board on Status Report on NSC Action No. 282.
Assistant Director, CIA.

0252 Memorandum for the Acting Chairman, National Security Resources Board on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.

0253 Memorandum for the Acting Chairman, National Security Resources Board on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.

0254 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
John Steelman, National Security Resources Board.

0256 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence.

0258 Enclosure. Tab A. Memorandum for the Intelligence Advisory Committee on the Proposed Economic Intelligence Committee.
Director of Central Intelligence.
n.d. 6pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]

0264 Enclosure. Appendix C. Facilities and Arrangements of U.S. Government for the Production of Foreign Economic Intelligence Related to the National Security.
No author given.
Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.

CIA.


Memorandum for General Smith on Coordination of Intelligence Activities.

Executive Secretary, NSC.


Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.

Robert J. Smith, Vice Chairman, National Security Resources Board.


Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Conversation with Sherman Sheppard.

S. E[verett]. G[leason].


Enclosure. Appendix C. Facilities and Arrangements of the U.S. Government for the Production of Foreign Economic Intelligence Related to the National Security.

No author given.

n.d. 8pp. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]

Tab B. Draft NSCID.

No author given.

April 19, 1951. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]

Tab C. Draft of NSC Letter to Non-IAC Agencies.

No author given.

April 19, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]

Tab D. Draft NSCID.

No author given.


Draft of NSC Letter to Non-IAC Agencies.

No author given.


Note for S. Everett Gleason regarding CIA Answer to NSC Directive.

Hugh Farley.


Appendix C, Part I. The Primary Foreign Economic Information Interests of Certain Government Agencies.

No author given.

n.d. 18pp. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]

Appendix C, Part II. The Primary Foreign Economic Information Activities of Certain Government Agencies.

No author given.

December 1, 1950. 31pp. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]

Memorandum for General Smith on Coordination of Intelligence Activities.

Executive Secretary, NSC.


Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.

Robert J. Smith, Vice Chairman, National Security Resources Board.

Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 1, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Conversation with Sherman Sheppard.
S. E[verrett]. G[leason].

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
No author given.

Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury regarding the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
John Steelman, National Security Resources Board.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Talks with CIA.
Sherman S. Sheppard.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
John Steelman, National Security Resources Board.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Suggestions on Rough Draft.
Sherman S. Sheppard.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
John Steelman, National Security Resources Board.

Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 8, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]

Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 1, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
Memorandum on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 1, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]

Proposed NSC Letter to Non-IAC Agencies.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 4pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]

Memorandum for Hugh Farley on Japanese Trade with Manchuria and Communist China.
Richard N. Johnson, Special Assistant to the President.
September 27, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]

Minutes of Meeting of the Drafting Group of the Special Committee on East-West Trade Subcommittee on Japanese Trade with the Soviet Bloc, Particularly Communist China and Manchuria.
No author given.
September 8, 1951. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]

Minutes of Meeting of the Drafting Group of the Special Committee on East-West Trade Subcommittee on Japanese Trade with the Soviet Bloc, Particularly Communist China and Manchuria.
No author given.

Memorandum for Mr. Moline on Japanese Trade with the Soviet Bloc, Particularly Communist China and Manchuria.
Hugh Farley, Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]

Memorandum for Hugh Farley on Japanese Trade with Manchuria and Communist China.
Richard N. Johnson, Special Assistant to the President.
September 27, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]

Memorandum for the Special Committee on East-West Trade on Japanese Trade with Manchuria and Communist China.
Hugh Farley, Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 27, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]

Draft Statement of Policy on Japanese Trade with the Soviet Bloc, Particularly Communist China and Manchuria.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 5pp. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]

Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Cold War Operations on the Effect of Stalin’s Death.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 12, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Cold War Operations on Stalin’s Illness.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 5, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Cold War Operations on the Effect of Stalin’s Death.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 12, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
Special Estimate. Probable Consequences of the Death of Stalin and the Elevation of Malenkov to Leadership in the USSR.
CIA.
March 10, 1953. 12pp. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Report from Science Advisory Committee.
Arthur S. Fleming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
March 20, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Comments or Suggestions on Report.
Dillon Anderson.
February 18, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President.
February 18, 1956. 3pp. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Report from the Science Advisory Committee.
February 17, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

No author given.
n.d. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Report from the Science Advisory Committee.
Arthur S. Fleming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
February 15, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Lee DuBridge, Chairman, Science Advisory Committee.
February 12, 1956. 3pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

No author given.
n.d. 12pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Duties of the Scientific Consultant of the Continental Defense Committee.
S. D. Cornell, Executive Officer, National Academy of Sciences.
July 22, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Letter to Director, National Science Foundation regarding Federal Funds for Science.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
July 10, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Federal Funds for Science.
Director, National Science Foundation.
July 8, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Obligations and Expenditures of Federal Agencies for Research and Development.
Director, National Science Foundation.
June 15, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 15, 1991.]

National Science Foundation.
June 5, 1953. 8pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
0437 Memorandum for Members of the National Science Board on a Program of Studies Relating to the Development of National Policy with respect to Science.
Director, National Science Foundation.
May 22, 1953. 13pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0450 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Technical and Scientific Assistance for NSC Planning Board.
S. Everett Gleason.
May 21, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0451 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Relationship between U.S. Government and the Scientific Community.
Hugh Farley.
May 7, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on February 21, 1991.]

0452 Memorandum on Scientific Advice for Executive Agencies such as the NSC.
Robert Cutler.
May 5, 1953. 4pp. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0456 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Assignment of a Man of Scientific Background to the NSC Planning Staff.
Vannevar Bush.
May 4, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0458 Memorandum for the Record on Use of Scientific Manpower by the Federal Government.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 24, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0460 Tables Relating to Government Research and Development Activities.
Research & Development Board.
April 14, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0462 Memorandum for Robert Cutler regarding List of Members of the Scientific Community and Their Backgrounds.
Vannevar Bush.
May 4, 1953. 3pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0465 Draft Memorandum on Scientific Adviser for the NSC.
Hugh Farley.
May 2, 1953. 8pp. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0473 Memorandum on Scientific and Technical Manpower.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0474 Department of Defense Total Research and Development Category.
Department of Defense.
May 1, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0475 Memorandum on Research and Development.
No author given.
n.d. 6pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0481 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Science Meeting on May 2.
Hugh Farley.
May 1, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0485 Notes from a Report by the National Science Foundation.
National Science Foundation.
May 1, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0487 Letter to Director, National Science Foundation regarding Scientific Programs and Manpower.
Hugh Farley, Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 1, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
0488 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Discussion with Don Price regarding the Science Field.
Hugh Farley.
April 30, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0489 Letter to Hugh Farley regarding National and Federal Research and Development Programs and the Scientific Manpower Situation.
Director, National Science Foundation.
April 28, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0490 Memorandum on Scientific and Technical Manpower.
No author given.
n.d. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0492 Views of the NSC Consultants on Scientific Work in the U.S. Government.
NSC Consultants.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0493 Letter to the President, California Institute of Technology regarding Meeting with Vannevar Bush, Arthur Flemming, and Mister Kyes.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 16, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0494 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Meeting regarding Science Matters.
Hugh Farley.
April 15, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0495 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Scientific Advice and Leadership at the National Level.
No author given.
April 14, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 21, 1991.]

0498 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on the Shortage of Scientific, Professional, and Technical Workers.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 11, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0499 Letter to the President, Monsanto Chemical Company regarding Proposed Appointment of a Scientific Adviser for the NSC.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 11, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0501 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Scientific Manpower.
Hugh Farley.
April 10, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0502 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Quarterly Report to the President by the Director of Defense Mobilization.
Hugh Farley.
April 9, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0503 Letter to the Acting Director of Defense Mobilization regarding Quarterly Report to the President.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 9, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

0504 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Brief of Quarterly Report to the President by the Director of Defense Mobilization.
George Weber.
April 9, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Dwight D. Eisenhower.
April 10, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
0508 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Electromagnetic Warfare and Other Related Matters.
Hugh Farley.
April 8, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on February 21, 1991.]

0510 P File #66: The Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
0510 Memorandum on the Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0511 Letter to J. Patrick Coyne regarding Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
Chairman, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security.

0512 Joint Report by the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security to the NSC regarding Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security.
January 17, 1951. 27pp. S. [Declassified on June 30, 1987.]

0537 P File #67: Organized and Coordinated Program of Preclusive Buying.
0537 Memorandum for the Senior NSC Staff on Organized and Coordinated Program of Preclusive Buying.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0538 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
Charles E. Bohlen.

0548 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
Charles E. Bohlen.

0558 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on Downgrading of Classifications of Documents from National Security Resources Board.
Joseph Musick, Security Officer, National Security Resources Board.

0559 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC from Executive Secretary, Subject, "Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying" on Downgrading of Classification.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0560 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Procedure for Preparing Recommendations to the NSC with respect to a Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
Robert H. Johnson.
February 27, 1952. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 22, 1991.]

0562 Letter to Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding Analysis of Possible U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Initiation of an Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
0563 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Analysis of Possible U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Initiation of an Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.

0564 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0565 Letter to Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0566 Memorandum on Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 12, 1952. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]

0567 Report on Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
NSC Staff.

0577 P File #75: Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.

0577 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
Director of Central Intelligence.
January 6, 1956. 8pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 14, 1990.]

0585 Report on Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
CIA.
January 24, 1956. 5pp. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1990.]

0590 Letter to Senator Walter George regarding Proposed Establishment of a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
Director of Central Intelligence.
August 18, 1955. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1990.]

0592 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Recommendation No. 2, Report of the President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 14, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0594 Memorandum for the Statutory Members of the NSC and the Director of Central Intelligence on Recommendations Nos. 1 and 10 of the Report to the President by the President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 5, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0595 Memorandum for the Statutory Members of the NSC and the Director of Central Intelligence on Recommendations Nos. 1 and 10 of the Report to the President by the President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0596 Memorandum on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
0597 Memorandum on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 30, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0598 Memorandum on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 11, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0599 A Bill to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
U.S. Senate.
July 22, 1955. 5pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0604 Memorandum for J. Patrick Coyne on Membership List of President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
John F. Cassidy.
March 12, 1959. 3pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0607 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on IAC-USCIB Meeting of April 22.
John Heires, Secretary, Intelligence Advisory Committee.
April 15, 1958. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0608 Memorandum for the President on Recommendation No. 3 of the Report to the President by the President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
January 23, 1958. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1990.]

0610 Memorandum for Marion Boggs and the Executive Secretary, NSC on Status Report on the Killian Recommendations.
Robert H. Johnson.
August 23, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1990.]

0611 Memorandum for the Chairman, President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities on Services Rendered by J. Patrick Coyne.
Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President.
July 24, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0612 Letter to Dillon Anderson regarding Services Rendered by J. Patrick Coyne.
J. R. Killian, Jr., Chairman, President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
July 19, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0613 Letter to John Cassidy regarding Services Rendered by J. Patrick Coyne.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 19, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0614 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Services Rendered by J. Patrick Coyne.
John Cassidy, Staff Director, President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
April 16, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0615 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding NSC Activities in the Intelligence Field.
John Cassidy, Staff Director, President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
March 28, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

0616 Memorandum for the Chairman, President’s Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities on NSC Activities relating to the Foreign Intelligence Effer.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 26, 1956. 2pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Document Title</th>
<th>Author/Recipient</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Declassified Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0618</td>
<td>Letter to Dillon Anderson regarding Invitation to Meet with the President’s</td>
<td>James Killian, Jr.</td>
<td>March 16, 1956</td>
<td>2pp.</td>
<td>December 20, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0620</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Killian Board.</td>
<td>J. Patrick Coyne</td>
<td>March 14, 1956</td>
<td>2pp.</td>
<td>December 20, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0623</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Director, Bureau of the Budget on Proposed Legislation</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC</td>
<td>February 1, 1956</td>
<td>1p. C</td>
<td>December 20, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0624</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Proposed Legislation to</td>
<td>No author given</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>1p. S</td>
<td>December 20, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0625</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Proposed Legislation</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC</td>
<td>October 7, 1955</td>
<td>1p.</td>
<td>December 20, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0626</td>
<td>P File #77: U.S. Policy Guidance and Actions Taken to Exploit the Anti-Stalin Campaign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0631</td>
<td>Memorandum on U.S. Policy Guidance and Actions Taken to Exploit the Anti-Stalin Campaign</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC</td>
<td>May 28, 1956</td>
<td>1p. S</td>
<td>April 25, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0632</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Report of OCB Special Working Group on Stalinism</td>
<td>Elmer Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board</td>
<td>May 25, 1956</td>
<td>1p. S</td>
<td>April 25, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0633</td>
<td>Pertinent Excerpts from Recent Statements by the President and the Secretary of State on the Anti-Stalinism Campaign</td>
<td>NSC Staff</td>
<td>n.d.</td>
<td>4pp. Unclassified</td>
<td>April 25, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0648</td>
<td>P File #83: Translation of Early Warning into National Action.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0648</td>
<td>Memorandum for J. Edgar Hoover, Chairman, Interdepartmental Intelligence</td>
<td>Executive Secretary, NSC</td>
<td>May 10, 1957</td>
<td>1p. S</td>
<td>April 17, 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conference on Translation of Early Warning into National Action.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0649 Memorandum for the Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security on Translation of Early Warning into National Action.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   May 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0650 Letter to Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   May 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0651 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   May 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0652 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   May 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0653 Memorandum on Translation of Early Warning into National Action.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   April 25, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0654 Progress Report on Translation of Early Warning into National Action.
   April 22, 1957. 9pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 17, 1990.]

0655 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Continental Defense.
   Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.  
   February 28, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0656 Procedural Recommendations on Continental Defense.
   NSC Board Assistants.  
   n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0658 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Continental Defense.
   Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.  
   February 26, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0659 Memorandum on Translation of Early Warning into National Action.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   December 26, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0660 Progress Report on Translation of Early Warning into National Action.
   December 10, 1956. 9pp. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0661 Letter to William Jackson, Special Assistant to the President regarding Translation of Early Warning into National Action.
   Arthur S. Flemming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.  
   December 10, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

0662 P File #85 (Folder 1): Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.

0663 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding GSA Logistical Support to Federal Agencies in Event of an Emergency.
   Administrator, GSA.  
   April 17, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0664 Memorandum for Carlton Savage on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
   September 3, 1958. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0665 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Director of Central Intelligence on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
   Executive Secretary, NSC.  
0683 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0684 Memorandum for Carlton Savage on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 4, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0685 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 2, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0686 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Deputy Secretary of Defense.
April 30, 1958. 2pp. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1991.]

Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 24, 1957. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0690 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Plan D-Minus—Coordination of Internal Security in Event of Attack on the Continental U.S.
Gordon Gray, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
September 13, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0691 Memorandum for the Attorney General, the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization, the Chairman, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference, and the Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security on the Coordination of Internal Security in Event of Attack on the Continental U.S.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 26, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0692 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 15, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1991.]

Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 15, 1957. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1957.]

Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
June 25, 1957. 2pp. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0698 Memorandum for NSC Special Staff on Mobilization Plan G.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 24, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0699 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Robert Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.
July 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0700 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Maxwell Taylor, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army.
July 9, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
0701 Memorandum on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 25, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

0702 Comments and Recommendations on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
NSC Planning Board.
May 29, 1957. 5pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 22, 1991.]

0707 Draft Comments and Recommendations on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
NSC Planning Board.
May 29, 1957. 7pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 22, 1991.]

0714 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
June 19, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]

0715 Draft Comments and Recommendations on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
NSC Planning Board.
May 29, 1957. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 22, 1991.]

0719 Memorandum for Mobilization Planning Coordinators on Planning Information Memorandum No. 1.
Robert G. Efteland.
June 17, 1957. 8pp. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]

0727 Letter to Russell Ash regarding Revision of Plan D-Minus.
Eugene Quindlen.

0728 Memorandum for Director, Planning Board Secretariat on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Paul C. McGrath, Planning Board Assistant.
January 6, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]

0729 Letter to the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization regarding Plan D-Minus.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
May 10, 1957. 3pp. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]

0732 Department Staff Manual. Emergency Planning and Operations.
Department of Health, Education and Welfare.
June 15, 1959. 55pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]

Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.
June 1959. 17pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]

Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.
June 1959. 29pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]

0833 Memorandum for Harry Schwartz on Exercise UNCAP Paper Prepared by Board Assistants.
Marion Boggs, Coordinator, NSC Board Assistants.
September 24, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 23, 1991.]


0834 Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
May 1, 1957. 186pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 22, 1991.]
Reel 8

“Mill” Papers

       NSC Staff.

   0016 Draft. Position of the U.S. with respect to France.
       NSC Staff.
       April 1, 1948. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 9, 1990.]

0020 Memorandum for the Record on France.
       No author given.
       January 9, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 9, 1990.]

0021 Memorandum on France.
       NSC Staff.
       n.d. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 9, 1990.]

0027 Report on the Current Situation in France.
       CIA.
       December 15, 1947. 15pp. TS. [Declassified on November 9, 1990.]

   0042 Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
   0042 Preliminary Draft. Analysis of Issues Relating to U.S. Action in the Event of
       Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
       NSC Staff.
       February 26, 1951. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

0052 Letter to Jimmy [?] regarding U.S. Courses of Action to Prevent or Counter
   0052 Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
   0052 F.N.R. (Frank N. Roberts).
   0052 March 1, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

0053 Preliminary Draft. Basic Issue of the Use of U.S. Armed Forces to Counter
   0053 Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
       NSC Staff.
       March 1, 1951. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

0064 Draft. Basic Issue of the Use of U.S. Armed Forces to Counter Further Soviet
   0064 or Satellite Aggression.
       NSC Staff Assistants.
       March 13, 1951. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

0075 Draft. Basic Issue of the Use of U.S. Armed Forces to Counter Further Soviet
   0075 or Satellite Aggression.
       NSC Senior Staff.
       April 5, 1951. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

0088 Memorandum for Senior NSC Staff on the Basic Issue of the Use of U.S.
   0088 Armed Forces to Counter Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       April 5, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

0089 Memorandum for the President on the Basic Issue of the Use of U.S. Armed
   0089 Forces to Counter Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
       Executive Secretary, NSC.
       April 11, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

NSC Staff.
October 25, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 12, 1989.]

Summary of U.S. Policy toward Communist China.
NSC Staff.
October 25, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on December 12, 1989.]

Memorandum on Possible Alternative Policies toward Communist China.
NSC Staff.
October 25, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 12, 1989.]

Summary of U.S. Policy toward Communist China.
NSC Staff.
October 18, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 12, 1989.]


Memorandum on Negotiations with the Soviet Bloc.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Negotiations with the Soviet Bloc.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Summary of the Current U.S. and USSR Positions on Disarmament and of Significant Developments since NSC 112.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 33pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Synopsis of Department of Defense’s Working Group Review of NSC 112.
Herbert Loper, Assistant to the Secretary of Defense (Atomic Energy).

Department of Defense.

State Working Group.
November 29, 1954. 34pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 1, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

NSC Staff.
August 27, 1954. 125pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0308  Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Possible Questions for Governor Harold Stassen.
      T. B. Koons.

0310  Memorandum on the Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.

0311  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
      Reuben B. Robertson, Jr.

0312  Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
      Joint Chiefs of Staff.

0315  Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum from Executive Secretary, Subject, “U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments” regarding Corrections on Page 2.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.

0316  Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.

0317  Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.
      December 16, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

      Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
      December 22, 1955. 26pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0344  Memorandum on Implementation of NSC Action 1419.
      Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
      July 5, 1955. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0349  Letter to the Secretary of Defense regarding the Implementation of NSC Action No. 1419.
      Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
      August 17, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0351  Statement on the Subject of Disarmament.
      Dwight D. Eisenhower.
      July 21, 1955. 3pp. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0354  Letter to the President regarding U.S. Policy on Disarmament.
      Nikolai Bulganin, Premier of the USSR.
      September 19, 1955. 6pp. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0360  Letter to Nikolai Bulganin, Premier of the USSR regarding Disarmament Policy.
      Dwight D. Eisenhower.
      October 11, 1955. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0361  Letter to the President regarding Disarmament Policy.
      Nikolai Bulganin, Premier of the USSR.
      October 20, 1955. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
Excerpts from Directives from the Heads of Government of the Four Powers to the Foreign Ministers.
No author given.
July 23, 1955. 2pp. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Attachment B to Report of the Special Assistant to the President to the December 22, 1955 Session of the NSC.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
December 22, 1955. 27pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President on Disarmament on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the President on the Progress Report on the Control of Armaments by the Special Assistant to the President on Disarmament.
Secretary of Defense.

Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Joint Chiefs of Staff Views on Progress Report on Control of Armaments.
C. H. Bonesteel, Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.

Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Progress Report on Control of Armaments.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Principal Points Raised in Planning Board Discussion of Governor Stassen's Revised Proposals concerning Control of Armaments.
T. B. Koons.

Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC from Executive Secretary, Subject, "U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments" regarding Revision of Page 3.
James S. Lay, Jr., Executive Secretary.

Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Staff Study for the President on NSC Actions Nos. 1328 and 1411.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
T. B. Koons.
June 9, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0442 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President on Disarmament on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0443 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0444 Letter to Dillon Anderson regarding NSC Action No. 1328.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.

0446 Memorandum for T. B. Koons on the Progress Report to the President and the NSC of the Special Assistant Under NSC 1328.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.

0447 Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on Copies of NSC Record of Actions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0457 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Speech by Harold Stassen.
Bromley Smith.

0459 Statement of U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.

0460 Letter to Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr. regarding NSC Action No. 1328.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.

0461 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.

0463 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.

0464 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President and Chairman, NSC Planning Board.

0466 U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments: Agreements and Differences between the Positions Asserted by State and Defense Working Group Members on Principal Issues.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

0469 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President and Chairman, NSC Planning Board.

NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of Technical Aspects Involved in the Problem of International Control of Atomic Energy.
Roy B. Sharp, Atomic Energy Commission.
December 1, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Review of Technical Aspects Involved in the Problem of International Control of Atomic Energy.
Atomic Energy Commission.
n.d. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

Statement on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
March 19, 1955. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]


Memorandum for the Deputy Director, U.S. Disarmament Administration on the Report of the Special Assistant to the President to the December 22, 1955 Session of the NSC.
Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 27, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Letter to Wilbur Strauser regarding the Report of the Special Assistant to the President to the December 22, 1955 Session of the NSC.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 27, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Report of the Special Assistant to the President to the December 22, 1955 Session of the NSC.
Wilbur Strauser, Acting Director, Division of Classification.
October 23, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Memorandum for the Record on the Feasibility and National Security Implications of a Monitored Agreement to Stop or Limit Ballistic Missile Testing and/or Production.
Charles A. Haskins.

Charles A. Haskins.

Charles A. Haskins.

Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Codification of U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
December 14, 1960. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
0488 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding the Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control and U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing. 
No author given. 
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0489 Letter to Gordon Gray regarding U.S. Disarmament Policy. 
Secretary of State. 

0490 Letter to the Secretary of Defense regarding U.S. Disarmament Policy. 
Secretary of State. 
December 8, 1960. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0492 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding U.S. Policy on Arms Control. 
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President. 
November 30, 1960. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0494 Letter to Marion Boggs regarding Codification of U.S. Arms Control Policy. 
Charles A. Haskins. 
November 29, 1960. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0495 Letter to Gordon Gray regarding the Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control. 
Charles A. Haskins. 
November 29, 1960. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0496 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding U.S. Policy on Arms Control. 
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President. 

0498 Memorandum for the Record on the Conference on Arms Control. 
Charles A. Haskins. 
December 13, 1960. 3pp. OUO. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0501 Memorandum for Marion Boggs regarding Charles Haskins’ Recommendation. 
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President. 
November 4, 1960. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Charles A. Haskins. 
November 1, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0506 Memorandum for General Andrew Goodpaster on the Coolidge Report. 
C. A. Randall. 

0507 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding the Coolidge Report. 
Secretary of Defense. 

0509 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Major Problems Associated with Control of Long-Range Ballistic Missiles. 
Executive Secretary, NSC. 
December 23, 1959. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0510 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding Discussions on Disarmament at the NSC. 
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President. 
0511 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Major Problems Associated with Control of Long-Range Ballistic Missiles.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1959. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0512 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding Discussions on Disarmament at the NSC.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
December 11, 1959. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0513 Summary of Points Made in Discussion of Disarmament.
NSC Staff.
December 1, 1959. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0516 Memorandum on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0519 Memorandum on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0521 Memorandum on Monitoring a Long-Range Rocket Test Agreement.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0522 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs on Transmittal of Report.
J. R. Killian, Chairman, President’s Science Advisory Committee.

0523 Report of the NSCAD Ad Hoc Working Group on the Monitoring of Long-Range Rocket Test Agreement.
NSCAD Ad Hoc Working Group.
March 26, 1958. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0527 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0528 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0530 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0531 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.

0533 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC from Executive Secretary, Subject, “U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments” regarding Revision of Memorandum.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0534 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
0535 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0536 Revision of U.S. Policy on Disarmament.
NSC Staff.

0553 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.

0555 Revision of U.S. Policy on Disarmament.
NSC Staff.

0567 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding NSC Consideration of Pending Questions on Disarmament.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.

0568 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Special Assistant to the President for Disarmament on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0570 Note for the Executive Secretary NSC regarding U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
P. E. W.
March 5, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

0571 Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0572 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0573 Memorandum for Harold Stassen on the Exchange of Aerial Photographs with USSR over the North Pole.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0574 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Exchange of Aerial Photographs with USSR over the North Pole.
Robert Bowie, State Representative, Planning Board.

0575 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Arctic Overflights.
Wayne G. Jackson.
September 11, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0576 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Exchange of Aerial Photographs with the USSR over the North Pole.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0577 Memorandum on the Exchange of Aerial Photographs with the USSR over the North Pole.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
July 25, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
0578 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Marion Boggs, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 24, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0579 Letter to Ambassador Amos Peaslee regarding Disarmament Proposals.
Reuben B. Robertson, Jr.
August 21, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0582 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Disarmament.
Karl G. Harr, Jr., Deputy for NSC Affairs.

0583 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Ambassador Peaslee's Memorandum to the President's Special Committee on Disarmament Problems.
T. B. Koons.
August 22, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0585 Memorandum for Commander Nelson on AEC Document.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0586 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0587 Letter to Harold Stassen regarding Disarmament.
July 26, 1956. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0593 Memorandum on the Exchange of Aerial Photographs with USSR over the North Pole.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
July 25, 1956. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0595 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0596 Letter to the Secretary of Defense regarding Reconsideration of Memorandum to the NSC.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.

0598 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Memorandum from the Secretary of Defense Dated July 12, 1956.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.

0599 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0600 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Memorandum to the Members of the NSC from the Special Assistant to the President (Stassen) Dated June 29, 1956.
Secretary of Defense.

0602 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Disarmament Policy.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.

0606 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Memorandum to Members of the NSC from the Special Assistant to the President (Stassen) Dated June 29, 1956.
Secretary of Defense.
0608 Memorandum on Annex to Proposed Memorandum to the President.  
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.  

0642 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Governor Stassen’s Report to the  
President.  
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.  

0643 Memorandum for Members of the NSC on Memorandum for the President on  
Problems of Disarmament.  
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.  
June 29, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

0644 Memorandum for the President on the Report Pursuant to NSC Action 1553.  
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.  
June 29, 1956. 16pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0660 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Disarmament.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  

0662 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on U.S. Government Comment on Soviet  
Arms Reduction.  
T. B. Koons.  

0663 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  
May 9, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

0664 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to  
NSC Meeting.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  

0665 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Special Assistant to the  
President for Disarmament, and the Special Assistant to the President for  
Atomic Energy on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  

0666 Memorandum for the Attorney General on U.S. Policy on Control of  
Armaments.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  

0667 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.  
Executive Secretary, NSC.  
March 1, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

0668 Memorandum for the U.S. Representative to the U.N. on U.S. Policy on  
Control of Armaments.  
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.  

0670 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Special Assistant to the  
President for Disarmament, and the Special Assistant to the President for  
Atomic Energy on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.  
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.  

0672 Memorandum for the Attorney General on U.S. Policy on Control of  
Armaments.  
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.  
0674  Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Draft Letter to Nikolai Bulganin.
      T. B. Koons.

0675  Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Disarmament on
      U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.

      Secretary of State.

0681  Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Proposed Policy of the U.S.
      on the Question of Disarmament.
      Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

0687  Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.

0688  Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Proposed Policy of
      the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
      Reuben B. Robertson, Jr.

0689  Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Proposed Policy of the U.S.
      on the Question of Disarmament.
      Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.

0693  Additional Department of Defense Comments on the Proposed Policy of
      the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
      Department of Defense.

0700  Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.

0701  Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to
      NSC Meeting.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.

0702  Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Tuesday’s Planning Board Discussion
      of Governor Stassen’s Proposal.
      T. B. Koons.
      January 23, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

0704  Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.

      Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.

0719  Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Disarmament on
      U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
      Executive Secretary, NSC.

NSC Staff.
May 26, 1955. 36pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament, Volume II—Related and Supporting Documents for Volume I.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 102pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

NSC Staff.
May 26, 1956. 18pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]


Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Memorandum on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Areas to be Considered Accessible for Wartime Supplies in the Calculation of Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
December 6, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Areas to be Considered Accessible for Wartime Supplies in the Calculation of Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
December 6, 1954. 3pp. S. [February 14, 1991.]

Memorandum on Areas Accessible for Wartime Supplies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Areas to be Considered Accessible for Wartime Supplies in the Calculation of Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.


0892 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on National Policy on Counterintelligence and the Establishment of a Committee to Implement Such Policy. Director of Central Intelligence. June 4, 1957. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 14, 1990.]


0896 History of NATO in NSC. NSC Staff. April 20, 1959. 5pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]

0901 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on the December 1958 NATO Ministerial Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. December 12, 1958. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]


0909 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Possible Questions for Discussion on NATO. Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat. November 28, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 21, 1989.]


105
Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy regarding NATO Planning for Allocation of Petroleum Supplies in Wartime.

Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
September 15, 1959. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]


NSC Staff.
n.d. 9pp. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]

Memorandum for General Persons on Comments on Senator Henry Jackson's Speech to the National War College.

Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
June 4, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Comments on Speech by Senator Henry M. Jackson at the National War College, April 16, 1959 Entitled “How Shall We Forge a Strategy for Survival.”

Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
June 5, 1959. 7pp. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Memorandum on President Eisenhower’s Letter to Senator Jackson.

Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
July 22, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Letter to Senator Henry Jackson regarding Guidelines Respecting the Study Proposed by Senate Resolution 115.

Dwight D. Eisenhower.
July 10, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Proposed Guidelines Respecting Study Proposed by Senate Resolution 115.

No author given.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Memorandum for the Record on the Meeting on August 25, 1959 with Jackson Subcommittee Staff.

Robert H. Johnson.
August 28, 1959. 6pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Studies under Senate Resolution 115.

Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
September 9, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Letter to Senator Henry Jackson regarding Jackson Subcommittee’s Proposed Studies of Matters Related to the NSC.

Edward McCabe, Administrative Assistant to the President.
August 26, 1959. 2pp. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Memorandum for the Record on Meeting at the White House on September 9, 1959 on the Jackson Subcommittee Study.

Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
September 10, 1959. 5pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Memorandum for the Record on Meeting on September 10, 1959 with Mister Mansfield of the Jackson Subcommittee Staff.

Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
September 15, 1959. 7pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Memorandum for the Record on Planning Board Discussion on September 11, 1959 of the Jackson Committee Study.

Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
September 17, 1959. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
Note for the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Communications from Robert Cutler. Gordon Gray. December 22, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]


Letter to J. K. Mansfield regarding Staff Memorandum on Organizing for National Security. Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President. December 17, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]


Memorandum for the Attorney General, the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 24, 1960. 3pp. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]


Memorandum on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 6, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]


Memorandum on NSC 130/1 and NSC Actions Nos. 692, 697, 766-a, 868, 0875, 891-d, 947, 1015, and 1021-c. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 5, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]

0984 Memorandum on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Marion Boggs, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 2, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]

0985 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Loy W. Henderson.

0989 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.

0990 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Clarence B. Randall.
March 31, 1960. 1p. [Declassified on June 21, 1989.]

0991 Memorandum on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Executive Secretary, NSC.

0992 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the International Oil Cartel Case.
Attorney General.


Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 25, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

0996 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Assistant Secretary of Defense.
September 22, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 28, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

0998 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Increased Sharing with Selected Allies of Scientific Information Relating to Military Research and Development, and Its Application.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

0999 Memorandum for Robert H. Johnson on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Sam Y. Cross, Department of the Treasury.

1000 Memorandum for Robert H. Johnson on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Allan L. Swim.
August 23, 1960. 1p. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
1001 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC Planning Board, “The Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies” on Return of All Copies of This Report.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
August 22, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

1002 Chronology of Project on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
NSC Staff.
August 19, 1960. 6pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 18, 1990.]

1008 Memorandum on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
A. Sidney Buford, III, Acting Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
August 9, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

1009 Memorandum for the Director, NSC Planning Board Secretariat on the Presentation by the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense (Atomic Energy) on “Increased Nuclear Sharing with Our Allies.”
Robert Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.
April 29, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

1010 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Agenda for Planning Board Meeting on April 26, 1960.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
April 25, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

1011 Memorandum for Major General Daniel S. Campbell, USAF on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
March 22, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

1012 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.

1013 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
January 26, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

1014 Memorandum for Robert H. Johnson on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Assistant Secretary of Defense.

1015 Memorandum for Gerard C. Smith, John M. Irwin, and John H. Morse, Jr. on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
January 12, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

Reel 9

National Security Action Memoranda

0001  9 Counter Guerrilla Case Study.
No author given.
February 6, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on November 13, 1987.]

0002  17 Briefings for the President on Denmark and Germany.
McGeorge Bundy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Memo #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Date/Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0021</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
<td>Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. August 24, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 11, 1987.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0024</td>
<td></td>
<td>Memorandum</td>
<td>Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. August 29, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 24, 1992.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0025 85  State Visits.
John F. Kennedy.

0026 86  Memorandum.
Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.
August 29, 1961. 1p. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1992.]

0027 87  Command and Control Task Force.
No author given.
August 31, 1961. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

0028 88  Resumption of Underground Weapons Testing.
McGeorge Bundy.
September 5, 1961. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1992.]

0029 89  Soviet Training of Ghanian Troops.
John F. Kennedy.

0030 90  Memorandum.
Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.
September 7, 1961. 1p. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1992.]

0031 91  Role of Additional U.S. Army Divisions in Europe.
John F. Kennedy.
September 8, 1961. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1984.]

0032 92  Berlin Build-up.
McGeorge Bundy.
September 12, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

0033 93  Steinstuecken and Friedrichstrasse Crossing Point.
Walt W. Rostow.
September 14, 1961. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

0034 94  Renegotiation of Panama Canal Treaty.
John F. Kennedy.

0035 95  Proposals for U.S. Action in Cyprus.
McGeorge Bundy.

0036 96  Military Exercises.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 4, 1961. 2pp. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]

0037 97  Deployment of U.S. Military Forces.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 10, 1961. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1984.]

0038 98  Policy toward Egypt and Syria.
McGeorge Bundy.

McGeorge Bundy.

0040 100  Friedrichstrasse Crossing Point.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 18, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

0041 101  Rescission of NSAM 107.
McGeorge Bundy.

0042 102  U.S. Policy on Military Actions in a Berlin Conflict.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 23, 1961. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memo #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 0048   | Evaluation of Paramilitary Requirements.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
| 0049   | Atmospheric Testing Policy.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
         November 13, 1961. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.] |
| 0052   | Atmospheric Testing Policy.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
         November 13, 1961. 3pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.] |
| 0055   | List of Atmospheric Tests.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
         December 1, 1961. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.] |
| 0057   | List of Atmospheric Tests.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
         December 1, 1961. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.] |
| 0059   | Contingency Planning on Berlin.  
         John F. Kennedy.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
         December 5, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 15, 1982.] |
| 0061   | Civic Action.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
         December 18, 1961. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 21, 1988.] |
| 0063   | Program to Aid Moroccan Air Force.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
| 0064   | Pakistan Consortium.  
         John F. Kennedy.  
| 0065   | Distribution of NSAM 126.  
         Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.  
         February 12, 1962. 1p. OUO. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.] |
         John F. Kennedy.  
| 0068   | Memorandum on NSAM 126.  
         John F. Kennedy.  
| 0069   | Emergency Planning for Continuity of Government.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
         February 14, 1962. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on September 21, 1983.] |
| 0071   | Distribution of NSAM 128.  
         Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.  
| 0072   | Response to Soviet Action regarding Air Corridors.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
         McGeorge Bundy.  
         February 23, 1962. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on July 8, 1985.] |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memo #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0074</td>
<td>Distribution of NSAM 130.</td>
<td>March 8, 1962.</td>
<td>Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.</td>
<td>1p. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0087</td>
<td>Change of Subject of NSAM 137 to Restrictions on East German Athletes.</td>
<td>March 20, 1962.</td>
<td>Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.</td>
<td>1p. OOU. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Memo #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Declassified Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>Downgrading of NSAM 183 to Secret Classification.</td>
<td>Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member</td>
<td>March 4, 1963</td>
<td>1p.</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>September 26, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0133</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Space Program.</td>
<td>McGeorge Bundy</td>
<td>August 27, 1962</td>
<td>1p.</td>
<td>TS</td>
<td>September 26, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memo #</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Declassified Date</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

115
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memo #</th>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Declassification Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>0174</td>
<td>Australian Procurement of French Mirage Aircraft and Possible Future Military Purchases by Australia from the U.S.</td>
<td>John F. Kennedy</td>
<td>May 9, 1963</td>
<td>2pp.</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>0177</td>
<td>Survey Mission for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.</td>
<td>McGeorge Bundy</td>
<td>April 21, 1965</td>
<td>2pp.</td>
<td>OUO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>0335</td>
<td>Report by the U.S. Government Survey Mission to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Volume II.</td>
<td>Anthony M. Solomon</td>
<td>October 9, 1963</td>
<td>380pp</td>
<td>OUO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>0715</td>
<td>High Yield Nuclear Weapons.</td>
<td>McGeorge Bundy</td>
<td>May 21, 1963</td>
<td>1p.</td>
<td>TS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0717 248  Dispersal of NORAD Air Defense Squadrons.
McGeorge Bundy.
June 3, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]

0718 251  Estimate of Greek Political Outlook.
McGeorge Bundy.
July 8, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]

0719 252  Establishment of the National Communications System.
McGeorge Bundy.
July 11, 1963. 5pp. C. [Declassified on September 11, 1989.]

0724 253  Mixed Manning in Existing NATO Forces.
McGeorge Bundy.
July 13, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]

0725 254  Assessment of Situation between the U.S. and USSR.
McGeorge Bundy.
July 18, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]

0726  Review of Technical Possibilities of Clandestine Violation of Atmospheric Test Ban Agreement.
McGeorge Bundy.
July 17, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]

0727 255  Instructions Governing Use of the Direct Communications Link between Washington and Moscow.
McGeorge Bundy.
July 30, 1963. 3pp. C. [Declassified in part on September 13, 1991.]

0730 257  Aide Memoire for Greece.
John F. Kennedy.
July 31, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]

0731 259  Aid Program for Laos—FY 1964.
McGeorge Bundy.
August 20, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]

0732 260  Distribution of NSAM 260.
Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.
September 6, 1963. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on September 13, 1991.]

John F. Kennedy.
August 20, 1963. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on September 13, 1991.]

0734 262  Yemen Disengagement.
McGeorge Bundy.

0735 264  Multilateral Force (MLF).
McGeorge Bundy.
October 16, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1985.]

0736 265  Treatment of Soviet Bloc Fishing Vessels.
McGeorge Bundy.

0738 267  Disaster Assistance for Skopje, Yugoslavia.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 18, 1963. 1p. [Declassified on December 13, 1985.]

[Note: There are two frames 0738.]

John F. Kennedy.
October 25, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 13, 1985.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memo #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Declassification Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frame #</td>
<td>Memo #</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0779</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>Subject not available (Classified).</td>
<td>McGeorge Bundy.</td>
<td>August 10, 1965</td>
<td>1 p. TS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frame #  Memo #
Walt W. Rostow.
April 26, 1966. 3pp. S. [Declassified on July 25, 1989.]
0791 348 New Military Sales Package for Iran.
Lyndon B. Johnson.
0792 349 Development of the Frontiers of South America.
Lyndon B. Johnson.
0794 351 Indian Nuclear Weapons Problem.
Walt W. Rostow.
n.d. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1989.]
0796 352 Bridge Building.
Walt W. Rostow.
July 8, 1966. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 17, 1992.]
0797 354 U.S. Cooperation with the European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO).
Walt W. Rostow.
0802 355 The Indian Nuclear Weapons Problem.
Walt W. Rostow.
August 1, 1966. 24pp. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0826 357 The Technological Gap.
Lyndon B. Johnson.
November 26, 1966. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 8, 1983.]
0827 361 Treatment of Foreign Vessels Illegally Fishing within 9-Mile Exclusive Fisheries Zone.
Walt W. Rostow.
March 14, 1967. 4pp. C. [Declassified on March 18, 1992.]
0831 362 Responsibility for U.S. Role in Pacification (Revolutionary Development).
Lyndon B. Johnson.
Walt W. Rostow.
August 14, 1967. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
0836 366 Interagency Advisory Committee on Essential Activities and Critical Occupations.
Walt W. Rostow.
0837 368 Intelligence Information Handling System.
Walt W. Rostow.
February 9, 1968. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 3, 1992.]
0838 Memorandum on NSAM 368: The Intelligence Information Handling Problem.
Clark M. Clifford.
July 20, 1967. 4pp. C. [Declassified in part on September 3, 1992.]
0842 Recommendations to the President on the Intelligence Information Handling Problem.
President’s Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.
n.d. 5pp. C. [Declassified in part on September 3, 1992.]
Walt W. Rostow.
June 11, 1968. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
Reel 10

National Security Decision Memoranda

0001 5 Disposition of National Security Action Memoranda.
Henry A. Kissinger.
February 3, 1969. 3pp. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1992.]

0004 6 Presidential Decision to Ratify Non-Proliferation Treaty.
Henry A. Kissinger.
February 5, 1969. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1992.]

0005 16 Criteria for Strategic Sufficiency.
Henry A. Kissinger.
June 24, 1969. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on February 9, 1989.]

0006 18 Review of Underground Nuclear Tests.
Henry A. Kissinger.

0008 19 Washington Special Actions Group.
Henry A. Kissinger.

0009 32 Water Development and Middle East Policy.
Henry A. Kissinger.
November 6, 1969. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]

0011 76 The New U.S. Foreign Assistance Program.
Henry A. Kissinger.
August 10, 1970. 5pp. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]

0016 82 Revision of the U.S. Port Security Program.
Henry A. Kissinger.
September 1, 1970. 3pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]

0019 92 U.S. Policy toward the Persian Gulf.
Henry A. Kissinger.

0021 135 FY 1972 Underground Nuclear Test Program (GROMMET).
Henry A. Kissinger.

0022 218 Salinity Problem with Mexico.
Henry A. Kissinger.

0023 242 Policy for Planning the Employment of Nuclear Weapons.
Richard M. Nixon.
January 17, 1974. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 6, 1992.]

Henry A. Kissinger.
March 14, 1974. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 13, 1989.]

0030 254 Domestic Safeguards.
Henry A. Kissinger.
April 27, 1974. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1989.]

0032 263 U.S. Policy on Antarctic Mineral Resources.
Henry A. Kissinger.
July 29, 1974. 3pp. C. [Declassified on December 22, 1988.]
**Presidential Review Memoranda**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memo #</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0035</td>
<td>Joint Cooperation Commissions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0036</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0037</td>
<td>Memorandum on Panama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0038</td>
<td>Jeanne W. Davis, Staff Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0039</td>
<td>No author given.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0124</td>
<td>Memorandum on North-South Strategy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0125</td>
<td>Michael Hornblow, Staff Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0127</td>
<td>North-South Strategy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0128</td>
<td>Zbigniew Brzezinski.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0127</td>
<td>Comprehensive Net Assessment and Military Force Posture Review.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0128</td>
<td>Jimmy Carter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0130</td>
<td>Intelligence Structure and Mission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Jimmy Carter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0133</td>
<td>Korea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0134</td>
<td>Zbigniew Brzezinski.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0136</td>
<td>Memorandum on Korea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0137</td>
<td>Jeanne W. Davis, Staff Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0139</td>
<td>Philippine Base Negotiations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0140</td>
<td>Zbigniew Brzezinski.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0142</td>
<td>Memorandum for Peter Tarnoff on Philippine Base Negotiations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0143</td>
<td>Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0145</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs on Philippine Base Negotiations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0146</td>
<td>Harold Brown, Secretary of Defense.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0147</td>
<td>August 25, 1977. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part; declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0148</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense on Reductions in Our Philippine Military Presence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0149</td>
<td>John C. Stetson, Secretary of the Air Force.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0150</td>
<td>July 1, 1977. 6pp. S. [Declassified on February 16, 1988.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0151</td>
<td>Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense on Reductions in Our Philippine Military Presence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0152</td>
<td>W. Graham Claytor, Jr., Secretary of the Navy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0153</td>
<td>June 13, 1977. 20pp. S. [Declassified in part; declassification date not available.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0154</td>
<td>Memorandum on Philippine Base Negotiations, Annex B and Agenda for PRC Meeting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0155</td>
<td>Michael Hornblow, Acting Staff Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memo #</td>
<td>Frame #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame #</td>
<td>Memo #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Presidential Directives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Directive #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Declassification Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

0271 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Afghanistan. Zbigniew Brzezinski.

0272 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Growing Soviet Involvement in Afghanistan. Zbigniew Brzezinski.

n.d. 2pp. [Declassified on March 16, 1990.]

0275 List of Participants at Informal Mini-SCC Meeting on Afghanistan. No author given.

0276 Memorandum for Robert Gates on Attendance List for This Afternoon’s Meeting. Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary.

**National Security Study Directives**

April 5, 1982. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]

0281 Memorandum for Brigadier General Carl Smith on CTB Negotiations. Leslie G. Denend.

0282 Memorandum for Sheila Lopez on the Neal Correspondence. Donna Moore.

0283 Letter to Congressman Stephen Neal regarding Administration Policy with respect to the Comprehensive Test Ban (CTB). No author given.
n.d. 5pp. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0288 Memorandum for L. Paul Bremer, III on the Letter to the President from the Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom. Michael Wheeler, Staff Secretary.

0289 Letter to the President regarding Condemnation of Nuclear Explosion in Nevada in September 1982. Libby Frank, Executive Director, Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom.
December 7, 1982. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0290 Letter to the President regarding Condemnation of Nuclear Tests in Nevada. Gunnel Jansson, Vice President, Swedish Section, Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom.
November 26, 1982. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0291 Memorandum for Melvin Levitsky on Letter from Soviet Academician, E. P. Velikhov, on Nuclear Testing. Grant Green.
0292 Letter to the President regarding Soviet Monitoring of U.S. Nuclear Tests in Nevada.
E. P. Velikhov.
n.d. 2pp. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0294 Memorandum on CTB Instructions.
John M. Marcum.

0295 Memorandum on CTB—Administration Language.
Rodney B. McDaniel, Executive Secretary, NSC.

Department of State.
August 14, 1986. 7pp. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0304 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Grant Green.

0305 Memorandum on Nuclear Testing—Next Steps.
Linton Brooks.

Rodney B. McDaniel, Executive Secretary, NSC.

0308 Memorandum on Opening Statement for Nuclear Experts Talks.
Rodney B. McDaniel, Executive Secretary, NSC.

0309 Memorandum on Opening Statement for Nuclear Experts Talks.
Rodney B. McDaniel, Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 24, 1986. 3pp. C. [Declassified in part on January 17, 1992.]

0312 Memorandum on Nuclear Testing Report to Congress.
Linton Brooks.

Ronald W. Reagan.

0314 Report to Congress on the Relationship between Progress in Other Areas of Arms Control and More Stringent Limitations on Nuclear Weapons.
Ronald W. Reagan.
August 26, 1988. 10pp. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0324 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on U.S. International Information Policy.
William P. Clark.
March 12, 1983. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0325 U.S. International Information Policy.
Ronald W. Reagan.
March 12, 1983. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 10, 1992.]

0327 Shuttle Pricing.
No author given.
January 24, 1985. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on June 14, 1990.]

0328 Memorandum of Understanding for Policy Oversight of Space Issues.
Robert C. McFarlane and Craig L. Fuller.
January 24, 1985. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on June 14, 1990.]
Frame #  Directive #

0329  6-85  National Space Transportation and Support Study.
       No author given.
       May 14, 1985. 3pp. C. [Declassified on June 14, 1990.]

0332 National Space Transportation and Support Study.
       Joint Steering Group.

National Security Decision Directives

0362  3  Crisis Management.
       Ronald W. Reagan.

0364  4  Disposition of Presidential Directives.
       Ronald W. Reagan.

0366  6  U.S. Non-Proliferation and Peaceful Nuclear Cooperation Policy.
       No author given.
       July 16, 1981. 4pp. [Declassified in part; declassification date not available.]

0370  8  Space Transportation System.
       No author given.
       November 13, 1981. 1p. C. [Declassified on June 14, 1990.]

0371 14  Security Considerations in Egypt and Sudan.
       No author given.
       October 8, 1981. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1990.]

0372 15  Theater Nuclear Forces (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces).
       Ronald W. Reagan.

0373 17  Cuba and Central America.
       Ronald W. Reagan.

0375 21  Responding to FLOGGERS in Cuba.
       Ronald W. Reagan.

0377 22  Designation of Intelligence Officials Authorized to Request FBI Collection of
       Foreign Intelligence.
       Ronald W. Reagan.

0378 27  Economic Decisions for Libya.
       Ronald W. Reagan.

0380 30  Proclamation regarding Imports of Petroleum.
       Ronald W. Reagan.
       n.d. 2pp. Unclassified. [Released on June 11, 1991.]

       Ronald W. Reagan.

0384 33  Memorandum on NSDD 33: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations.
       William P. Clark.
       May 14, 1982. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0385 33  U.S. Approach to START Negotiations.
       Ronald W. Reagan.
       May 14, 1982. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0388 35  The M-X Program.
       No author given.
       May 17, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1990.]

127
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Directive #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0390</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0394</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0395</td>
<td>37A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0396</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0402</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0405</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0519</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0524</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0528</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0532</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorandum on NSDD 36: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations II.
William P. Clark.

U.S. Approach to START Negotiations II.
Ronald W. Reagan.

Cuba and Central America.
No author given.

Cuba and Central America.
No author given.

Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Foreign Reprocessing and Use of Plutonium Subject to U.S. Control.
William P. Clark.
June 4, 1982. 1p. OUO. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

U.S. Policy on Foreign Reprocessing and Use of Plutonium Subject to U.S. Control.
Ronald W. Reagan.

Memorandum on NSDD 44: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations III.
William P. Clark.

U.S. Approach to START Negotiations III.
Ronald W. Reagan.

Ronald W. Reagan.
July 15, 1982. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1991.]

Ronald W. Reagan.
March 30, 1983. 106pp. C. [Declassified in part; declassification date not available.]

Space Assistance and Cooperation Policy.
No author given.
August 6, 1982. 8pp. [Declassified in part on July 17, 1989.]

Memorandum on NSDD 53: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations IV.
William P. Clark.

U.S. Approach to START Negotiations IV.
Ronald W. Reagan.
September 1, 1982. 4pp. S. [Declassified on August 10, 1992.]

U.S. Policy toward Eastern Europe.
No author given.
September 2, 1982. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

U.S. Policy Towards the Horn of Africa.
No author given.
September 17, 1982. 4pp. S. [Declassified on October 31, 1990.]

William P. Clark.

Ronald W. Reagan.
0535  59  Cuba and Central America.
     Ronald W. Reagan.
     October 5, 1982. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]

     No author given.
     October 25, 1982. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0540  64  Next Steps in Lebanon.
     Ronald W. Reagan.

0542  65  Establishment of NSC Arms Control Verification Committee.
     Ronald W. Reagan.

     Ronald W. Reagan.
     November 18, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

0547  69  The M-X Program.
     No author given.
     November 22, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1990.]

0549  72  Memorandum on U.S. Program for the Exercise of Navigation and Overflight Rights at Sea.
     William P. Clark.
     December 13, 1982. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0550  73  U.S. Program for the Exercise of Navigation and Overflight Rights at Sea.
     Ronald W. Reagan.
     December 13, 1982. 3pp. C. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0553  74  The Peacekeeper Program Assessment.
     No author given.

0555  76  Visit to the U.S. of Prime Minister Nakasone.
     No author given.
     January 17, 1983. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0558  79  Peaceful Nuclear Cooperation with China.
     No author given.
     January 18, 1983. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0559  80  Memorandum on NSDD 78: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations V.
     William P. Clark.
     February 1, 1983. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0560  82  U.S. Approach to START Negotiations V.
     Ronald W. Reagan.
     February 1, 1983. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0565  83  U.S. Chemical Warfare Policy.
     No author given.
     February 1, 1983. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0567  84  Memorandum on Shuttle Orbiter Production Capability.
     William P. Clark.
     February 3, 1983. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 12, 1992.]

[Note: The following document was filed out of order.]

0568  83  Memorandum on U.S. Oceans Policy, Law of the Sea, and Exclusive Economic Zone.
     William P. Clark.
     March 10, 1983. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0569  80  Shuttle Orbiter Production Capability.
     No author given.
     February 3, 1983. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 12, 1992.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Directive #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Frame #  Directive #

0613  117  Lebanon.
Ronald W. Reagan.
December 5, 1983. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0614  118  Preparations for 1984 Economic Summit.
No author given.
December 5, 1983. 2pp. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1990.]

0616  119  Fact Sheet on Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI).
No author given.

0618  Strategic Defense Initiative.
No author given.
January 6, 1984. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0621  123  Next Steps in Lebanon.
Ronald W. Reagan.
February 1, 1984. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 17, 1991.]

0624  124  Central America: Promoting Democracy, Economic Improvement, and Peace.
Ronald W. Reagan.
February 7, 1984. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]

Ronald W. Reagan.

0631  128  Lebanon.
Ronald W. Reagan.

0633  130  U.S. International Information Policy.
Ronald W. Reagan.
March 6, 1984. 5pp. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0638  131  U.S. Goals and Objectives for the 1984 Economic Summit.
No author given.
March 12, 1984. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0640  132  Disposition of Presidential Directives.
Ronald W. Reagan.

No author given.
n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0644  142  Arms Limitation Talks, September 1984.
Ronald W. Reagan.

0646  143  U.S. Third World Hunger Relief: Emergency Assistance.
Ronald W. Reagan.

No author given.
September 17, 1984. 12pp. C. [Declassified in part on December 7, 1992.]

William E. Odom.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame #</th>
<th>Directive #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Directive #</td>
<td>Frame #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0781  242  The FY 1987 MUSKETEER Nuclear Test Program.  
No author given.  

0782  244  Meetings with Soviet General Secretary Gorbachev.  
No author given.  

0784  245  Reagan-Gorbachev Preparatory Meeting.  
No author given.  
October 7, 1986.  2pp.  S. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0786  247  Ratification of Existing Treaties Limiting Nuclear Testing.  
No author given.  

0788  254  Fact Sheet on U.S. Space Launch Strategy.  
No author given.  
n.d.  1p.  Unclassified.

0790  255  U.S. Space Launch Strategy.  
No author given.  
December 27, 1986.  2pp.  [Declassified in part on July 17, 1989.]

No author given.  

0797  264  Central America.  
No author given.  
February 27, 1987.  2pp.  S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]

0799  265  Memorandum on NSDD 265: Freedom of Navigation Program.  
Frank C. Carlucci.  

0800  266  Freedom of Navigation Program.  
No author given.  

0805  267  Implementation of the Recommendations of the President’s Special Review  
Board.  
No author given.  

0813  272  U.S. Objectives in Southern Africa.  
No author given.  

0816  273  U.S. Policy toward South Africa.  
No author given.  

0819  274  U.S. Policy toward Angola.  
No author given.  

0822  277  U.S. Policy and Strategy for Low Intensity Conflict.  
No author given.  

0828  278  Establishing a U.S. Negotiating Position on SRINF Missiles.  
No author given.  

0830  283  The FY 1988 TOUCHSTONE Nuclear Test Program.  
No author given.  

0831  284  U.S. Military Capabilities in Support of NATO.  
No author given.  
0833 287 Organizing for the Summit with General Secretary Gorbachev.
No author given.

0835 292 Organizing for the INF Ratification Effort.
No author given.

0837 297 Preparations for the 1988 Economic Summit.
No author given.

0838 298 National Operations Security Program.
No author given.

0843 304 Organizing for the Moscow Summit.
No author given.

No author given.

No author given.

0852 316 The FY 1989 Cornerstone Nuclear Test Program.
No author given.

0853 319 U.S. Policy towards Indochina.
No author given.
November 14, 1988. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0856 320 National Policy on Strategic Trade Controls.
No author given.

No author given.

National Security Directives

0868 National Security Council Organization.
No author given.
April 17, 1989. 4pp. Unclassified.

0872 26 U.S. Policy toward the Persian Gulf.
George Bush.
October 2, 1989. 3pp. [Declassified in part; declassification date not available.]

0876 27 Soviet Emigration Policy.
George Bush.

No author given.
July 5, 1990. 15pp. [Declassified in part; declassification date not available.]

0893 66 Summary of National Civil Defense Policy.
No author given.
SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in the meetings of the National Security Council found in this microfilm publication. The first number refers to the reel and the number after the colon refers to the frame number at which the document can be found. Hence, 6:0084 directs the researcher to reel 6, frame 0084 where the documents of this file folder can be found.

With the exception of the NSC and USSR, all items are found under their complete, spelled out names.

Aerial photographs
exchange of, with USSR 8:0573, 0574, 0576, 0577, 0593

Afghanistan
memorandum on 10:0271
mini-SCC meeting on 10:0275, 0276
Soviet involvement in 10:0269, 0270, 0272, 0273

Africa
Horn of—U.S. policy toward 10:0528
North—U.S. policy toward 10:0683
Southern—U.S. objectives in 10:0813
Soviet and Cuban presence in 10:0217

Agency for International Development (AID)
projects—use of military engineers as contracting agents for 9:0101

Aid development loans
terms of 9:0075

Aid programs, U.S.
for Indonesia 9:0761
for Laos 0731
new 10:0011
for Yugoslavia 4:0199

Air corps
see Volunteer air group, international

Air corridors
Soviet action—response to 9:0072

Airfield construction
in the Cairo-Suez area 1:0101
in the United Kingdom 1:0101

Air Force, Secretary of the
NSC consultants—meeting with 4:0952

Albania
policy statement on 7:0113

Alert procedures
NATO 9:0116

Allied countries
atomic information—disclosure of 1:0321, 0371; 5:0267–0270
nuclear sharing with—general 8:0996, 1009
nuclear sharing with—pros and cons of 8:0999–1008, 1011–1015
scientific information and military R&D—sharing of 8:0995–1015

Amani Island Group
U.S. control of 4:0632, 0690

Angola
U.S. policy toward 10:0726, 0891

Antarctica
mineral resources—U.S. policy on 10:0032

Antiballistic Missile (ABM) Treaty
review of 10:0201

Anti-Stalin campaign
status of 7:0637, 0643
U.S. policy guidance and actions taken to exploit 7:0626–0643

Antitrust laws
violation of, by American oil companies 4:0731

Arctic
overflights of 8:0575

Armaments
and American policy 1:0304; 4:0438–0440; 5:0267–0270
Armaments cont.
control of
progress report on 8: 0394, 0402, 0403
Stassen, Harold—proposals 8: 0413
U.S. policy on 8: 0148, 0182, 0315, 0317,
0391, 0392, 0401, 0409, 0410, 0417, 0418,
0442, 0443, 0459, 0461–0472, 0480,
0481–0719
regulation, limitation and balanced reduction of—
formulation of U.S. position on 4: 0407–0492;
8: 0108, 0142, 0144, 0183, 0516, 0519
Armed forces
disparity of, between USSR and the Free Nations
4: 0435
regulation, limitation and balanced reduction of—
formulation of U.S. position on 4: 0407–0492;
8: 0108, 0142, 0144, 0183, 0516, 0519
U.S.—atomic capability of 6: 0960
Arms control
conference on 8: 0498
general 10: 0222
program—preparation of 9: 0778
progress in 10: 0314
proposals—Soviet 10: 0729
U.S. policy on 4: 0431, 0432, 0490, 0491;
8: 0485–0488, 0492–0496
verification committee—establishment of
10: 0542
Arms reduction
limitations—presidential report on 10: 0313
Soviet—U.S. government comment on 8: 0662
Army, Secretary of the
NSC consultants—meeting with 4: 0952
Army program, U.S.
expenditure limitations—effect on 4: 0766
Asia
NSC policy toward 4: 0540
U.S. economic aid to 5: 1027, 1028
Asian economic development
ad hoc committee on—appointment of Herbert
Hoover, Jr. as chairman of 6: 0013
ad hoc committee on—report of 6: 0194
Athletes
Communist Bloc—restrictions on 9: 0085
East German—restrictions on 9: 0087
Atlantic Alliance
nuclear defense of 9: 0766
see also North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Atomic energy
international control of—technical aspects
involved in 8: 0475, 0476
program NSC consultants briefing on 4: 0957
Atomic information
disclosure of, to Allied countries 1: 0321, 0371;
5: 0267–0270
Australia
defense production base in—development of
3: 0240, 0246; 6: 1102
French Mirage aircraft—procurement of 9: 0174
military purchases from U.S. 9: 0174
U.S. policy interests in 6: 1102, 1103
U.S. relations with 10: 0774, 0775
Austria
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0195
Ballistic missiles
long-range—problems associated with control of
8: 0509, 0511
testing agreement to stop or limit—feasibility and
national security implications of 8: 0484
Bandung II Conference
9: 0769
Barter program
9: 0136
Belgium
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0164
Berlin, West Germany
conflict—U.S. policy on military action 9: 0045
contingency planning on 9: 0059, 0118
general 9: 0007, 0022
military buildup in 9: 0033
problem of—U.S. approaches to 9: 0004
situation in 9: 0018
Steinmuecken and Friedrichstrasse crossing
point in 9: 0034, 0043
U.S. policy on 1: 0845, 0859
Bonin Islands
disposition of 4: 0711, 0724
Bridge building
9: 0796
British Guiana
9: 0082
Broadcasting
international 10: 0402
U.S. government-controlled—policy guidance
and preemption of 9: 0011
Budget
balanced—effect of 4: 0803
Bulganin, Nikolai
draft letter to 8: 0674
Bulgaria
policy statement on 7: 0113
Cairo-Suez area
airfield construction in 1: 0101
Canada
government of—negotiations with 9: 0162
Central America
democracy in—promotion of 10: 0624
economic improvement in 10: 0624
general 10: 0373, 0394, 0395, 0535, 0797
peace in 10: 0624
U.S. policy toward 10: 0228, 0231, 0766
see also Latin America

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
briefing for NSC consultants 4: 0950
foreign economic intelligence—appraisal of
7: 0205, 0214, 0229–0233, 0238, 0246, 0248,
0252–0256, 0274, 0279, 0347, 0348, 0350–
0353, 0356, 0359, 0362, 0363
guerrilla warfare—responsibilities of 1: 0001;
4: 0064–0068
Iran—estimates and articles on 4: 0761
monthly status report on 7: 0245, 0250
quarterly review 6: 0217

Chemical warfare
general 10: 0203, 0235
U.S. policy on 10: 0565

Chemical weapons
ban on—U.S. initiative on 10: 0641
general 10: 0220

Chicago Sun-Times
U.S.–China policy—article on 5: 0659–0661

China
developments in 4: 0373, 0374
Kiangwan military airfield—retention of U.S.
military personnel at 4: 0336
Kiangwan military airfield—withdrawal of U.S.
military personnel from 4: 0325, 0339
NSC staff meeting on 4: 0328
nuclear cooperation with 10: 0558
report on 4: 0389
Shanghai—steps to maintain U.S. foothold in
4: 0319–0321
U.S. aid to 4: 0329
U.S. citizens in—evacuation of 4: 0318, 0322,
0323, 0330–0334, 0338, 0341, 0342
U.S. policy toward
Chicago Sun-Times article on 5: 0659–0661
general 4: 0306–0395
implementation of 1: 0095, 0098

China, Nationalist
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0209
offshore islands 6: 0011, 0012, 0023
U.S. objectives and courses of action with
respect to 6: 0007

China, Peoples Republic of
military aggression by—U.S. policy in event of
5: 0485
Japanese trade with 7: 0368–0376
trade with—multilateral export controls on
2: 0192; 5: 0828–0994, 1009–1011, 1019,
1066–1069
U.S. policy toward 1: 0663, 0702; 8: 0090–0097
U.S. relations with 6: 0057

Civic action
9: 0061
Civil defense
action by NSC on 5: 0060
policy 10: 0893
program 2: 0874; 4: 0829

Classification system
review of 10: 0210

Collins, J. Lawton
Vietnam—report on 6: 0139, 0148, 0149

Command and Control Task Force
9: 0027

Communist bloc
aggression—U.S. action in the event of 8: 0042–
0089
anti-Stalin campaign in 7: 0637, 0643
athletes—restrictions on 9: 0085
defectors—U.S. policy on 1: 0152, 0166
fishing vessels—treatment of 9: 0736
negotiations with 8: 0100–0183
trade with—U.S. economic defense policy
6: 0098, 0099
unrest in—U.S. objectives and actions to exploit
1: 0550; 5: 0394–0417
U.S. information programs to 6: 0560
U.S. policy toward 1: 0741, 0796, 0805; 2: 0521,
0536, 0543; 3: 0501, 0525, 0552, 0563, 0569;
6: 0568–0742; 7: 0001–0198
vulnerabilities—methods of exploiting 6: 0302
see also specific countries

Communications
facilities—review of 9: 0751, 0753
link between U.S. and Moscow 9: 0727
satellite service for less-developed nations—
establishment of 9: 0784
system—establishment of national 9: 0719
telecommunication system—U.S. 10: 0648, 0661,
0878

Computers
export of, to Communist countries 10: 0028

Congo (Zaire)
situation in 9: 0019

Congress, U.S.
nuclear testing report for 10: 0312

Consultation
worldwide—improvement in machinery for
9: 0012
Continental defense
committee—duties of scientific consultant 7: 0424
general 6: 0791, 0794, 1047; 7: 0663–0667
recommendations on 6: 0792, 0795

Convoys
on German autobahn—harassment of 9: 0128

Coolidge Report
8: 0506, 0507

Counterguerrilla case study
9: 0001

Counterintelligence
U.S. policy on 8: 0892

Covert action policy, U.S.
approval and coordination procedures for
10: 0670–0671

Covert operations
scope and pace of 1: 0010; 4: 0065–0068
preclusive buying program 7: 0537–0567

Coyne, J. Patrick
services rendered by 7: 0611–0614

Crisis management
10: 0362

Cuba
Africa—presence in 10: 0217
economic denial program against 9: 0743
FLOGGERS in—U.S. response to 10: 0375
general 10: 0373, 0394, 0395, 0535
missile crisis in—assurance against 9: 0763
shipment of medicines for—licensing of 10: 0205,
0208

Cyprus
U.S. action in—proposals for 9: 0037

Czechoslovakia
policy statement on 7: 0113

Data acquisition facilities
review of 9: 0751, 0753

Defectors
Soviet and satellite—U.S. policy on 1: 0152, 0166

Defense Department, U.S.
briefing for NSC consultants 4: 0949
budget categories—distribution of expenditure
limitations by 4: 0796
Japanese treaty islands—position on 4: 0697
negotiations on Indochina—views on 5: 0613,
0625
overseas expenditures—reduction of 9: 0129
research and development 7: 0474

Defense Management, Blue Ribbon Commission
recommendations—implementation of 10: 0750–
0758

Defense mobilization
plans 7: 0679–0834
report on 7: 0502–0507

Defense production base
in Australia and New Zealand—development
3: 0240, 0246; 6: 1102

Denmark
briefing for president on 9: 0002
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0177

Disarmament
general 8: 0582, 0587
negotiations 9: 0117
NSC discussions on 8: 0510, 0512, 0513
problems 8: 0583, 0643
proposals 8: 0579
questions on 8: 0567
Soviet position on 8: 0109
Stassen report on 8: 0502, 0677
U.S. policy on 8: 0109, 0308–0480, 0489, 0490,
0536, 0554, 0555, 0602, 0688–0693, 0705,
0720–0858
U.S. proposals on—at eighth U.N. General
Assembly 4: 0411–0414, 0441, 0443–0473
U.S. proposals on—general 9: 0167, 0169
U.S. statement on 8: 0351

Disaster assistance, U.S.
for Skopje, Yugoslavia 9: 0738

Domestic policy, U.S.
in furtherance of national security 8: 0001

Domestic safeguards
10: 0030

Dominican Republic
policy statement on 9: 0104, 0110

Early warning
translation of, into national action 7: 0648–0678

Eastern Caribbean regional security policy
10: 0596

Economic aid programs, U.S.
in Asia 5: 1027, 1028
in the Far East—effect of expenditure limitations
5: 0206

Economic defense
general 1: 0450, 0464, 0473; 5: 1027, 1028
policy
toward Hong Kong and Macao 5: 0284–0305
review of 5: 0283–0307; 6: 0101, 0102
study of 6: 0127
and trade with the Communist bloc 6: 0098, 0099
review of 1: 0420
U.S. 1: 0486

Economic denial program
against Cuba 9: 0743

Economic intelligence, foreign
see Foreign intelligence, economic

Economic relations
between U.S. and Yugoslavia 1: 0014, 0025;
4: 0164–0167, 0194, 0195, 0292
Economic strength, U.S.
6: 0776–0785, 1052

Economic summits
1984—preparations for 10: 0614
1984—U.S. goals and objectives for 10: 0638
1985—preparations for 10: 0665
1986—preparations for 10: 0719
1987—preparations for 10: 0780
1988—preparations for 10: 0837

Economic warfare
operations—coordination of 1: 0107

Economic zone
exclusive 10: 0568, 0572

Education
international exchange programs 5: 0450
teaching English overseas 9: 0770

Egypt
security considerations in 10: 0371
U.S. policy toward 9: 0041

Eisenhower, Dwight D.
defense, unity, and aid—views on 4: 0889
dissarmament statement 8: 0351
Jackson, Henry—letter to 8: 0932, 0933
NSC consultants—discussions with 5: 0061

Electromagnetic warfare
7: 0508

Electronic surveillance
10: 0244–0250

El Salvador
U.S. policy toward 10: 0570

Ely, Paul
military situation in—discussions on 5: 0782, 0790
military situation in—report on 5: 0789

Emergency mobilization preparedness
national plan of action on 10: 0405

Emergency planning and operations
for continuity of government 9: 0069, 0126
staff manual on 7: 0732, 0787, 0804

Emigration policy
Soviet 10: 0876

Europe
defense of—German contribution to 1: 0149
defense of—strengthening of 1: 0149
Eastern
handling of policy papers on 7: 0192
U.S. relations with 9: 0755
U.S. Army divisions in—role of 9: 0031

European Common Market
United Kingdom membership in 9: 0020

European defense production
expenditure limitations—impact on 5: 0154, 0162

European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO)
U.S. cooperation with 9: 0797

European program
expenditure limitations for—effect of 5: 0136

Executive agencies
scientific advice for 7: 0452

Exercise UNCAP
paper on 7: 0833

Expenditure limitations
effects of 4: 0766–0799, 0811; 5: 0135, 0136
for European program 5: 0136
for materials development programs 5: 0203
for MDAP 5: 0067, 0132
for MSP 5: 0063, 0077, 0130, 0135, 0154–0197, 0201, 0209–0223
for technical assistance program 5: 0199

Export Administration Act
10: 0575

Export controls
multilateral, on trade with Communist China
2: 0192; 5: 0828–0994, 1009–1011, 1019, 1066–1069
on U.S. technology 10: 0214

Export licensing policy, U.S.
toward Hong Kong and Macao 5: 0283

Far East
general 6: 0025–0027
regional economic grouping for—ad hoc committee on 6: 0030
U.S. economic aid programs for—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0206

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)
foreign intelligence—collection by 10: 0377
loan of NSC 5429/2 to 6: 0010

Finland
U.S. policy toward 1: 0214, 0818, 0826; 3: 0683, 0816

Fishing vessels
Communist bloc—treatment of 9: 0736
within nine mile exclusive fisheries zone—treatment 9: 0827

FLOGGERS
in Cuba—U.S. response 10: 0375

Food program, U.S.
for Yugoslavia 4: 0212

Force requirements, U.S.
4: 0400
Foreign aid
cuts in—distribution 9: 0746
Foreign crises
procedures for anticipating 9: 0747
Foreign information
coordination of 4: 0001–0063
measures—coordination of 4: 0043–0048, 0055, 0056
operations—wartime organization for 3: 0576
program—memorandum on 4: 0030
Foreign intelligence, economic
committee—proposal for 7: 0208, 0216, 0258
interests of government agencies 7: 0296, 0314
production of—facilities and arrangements of the
U.S. government for 7: 0281
requirements—appraisal of 7: 0205, 0214, 0229–0233, 0238, 0246, 0248, 0252–0256, 0274, 0279, 0347, 0348, 0350–0353, 0356, 0359, 0362, 0363
requirements relating to national security 7: 0240, 0243, 0347, 0348
Foreign Intelligence Activities, President’s Board
of Consultants on
membership list 7: 0604
report on 7: 0594, 0595, 0608
Foreign Intelligence, Joint Committee on
establishment of—proposed legislation for 7: 0577–0625
report on 7: 0585
Foreign liabilities, U.S.
growth of 6: 0991, 0992, 1032
Foreign policy, U.S.
in furtherance of national security 8: 0001
Foreign Weapons Evaluation Group
findings of 9: 0141
Formosa
see China, Nationalist
Forrestal, Michael
Committee for the Management of U.S. Policy
and Operations in South Vietnam—
appointment as chairman of 9: 0762
Four Power negotiations
Soviet policy on 6: 0246
U.S. policy on 2: 0380, 0411; 6: 0246–0567
Western European and American opinion on 6: 0512
France
armistice in Indochina—proposal for 5: 0590
gaseous diffusion plant in—report on 9: 0172
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0166
prime minister—conversations with Harry S
Truman 1: 0192
situation in 8: 0027
U.S. nuclear assistance to—guidance for 9: 0100
U.S. policy toward 8: 0016–0027
Freedom of navigation program
10: 0799, 0800
Gaseous diffusion plant, French
report on 9: 0172
Geneva Conference
general 5: 0594, 0595, 0602
psychological implications of 6: 0560
U.S. position on Indochina at 5: 0608–0613, 0620–0625
Geneva exchanges initiative
implementation of 10: 0762
German Democratic Republic (East Germany)
athletes—restrictions on 9: 0087
U.S. policy toward 1: 0785; 3: 0349
Germany
briefing for president on 9: 0002
U.S. policy on 1: 0554; 3: 0300
see also Berlin, West Germany
Germany, Federal Republic of
Allied forces in—withdrawal of 6: 0326
defense of Europe—contribution of 1: 0149
force buildup by 6: 0326
inertial guidance technology for—policy on
release of 9: 0764
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0168
U.S. policy toward 1: 0138, 0601
Ghana
military forces—Soviet training of 9: 0029
Gold reserves, U.S.
6: 0991, 0992, 1032
Gorbachev, Mikhail
arms control proposals—U.S. response to
10: 0729
Reagan, Ronald—meetings with 10: 0709, 0716, 0782, 0784, 0833
Government
continuity of—emergency planning for 9: 0069, 0126
Greece
aide-mémoire on 9: 0730
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0184
political outlook in 9: 0718
U.S. military aid program for 9: 0089
Grenada
documents acquired by U.S. forces in—
disposition of 10: 0608
Guerrilla warfare
CIA responsibilities 1: 0001; 4: 0064–0068
see also Counterguerilla case study
Hawke, Bob
visit to U.S. 10: 0775
Hong Kong
U.S. economic defense policy toward 5: 0284–0305
U.S. export licensing policy toward 5: 0283, 0307

Hoover, Herbert, Jr.
ad hoc committee on Asian economic development—appointment as chairman of 6: 0013

Hot pursuit
5: 0998, 1001–1006

Hungary
developments in—U.S. policy on 2: 0976, 0994, 1007, 1035
policy statement on 7: 0113
U.S. policy toward 7: 0198

Hunger relief
for the Third World 10: 0646

Iceland
general 2: 0131
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0178
progress reports on 2: 0162, 0175, 0183
U.S. policy toward 3: 0187, 0209, 0229, 0829

India
nuclear weapons problem 9: 0794, 0802
nuclear weapons tests—proposal for world-wide moratorium on 4: 0407

Indochina
armistice in—French proposal for 5: 0590
developments—summary of 1: 0927
general 5: 0488, 0604, 0605, 0618; 6: 0028, 0029
hostilities in—military implications of end of 5: 0607, 0619
military situation in 5: 0782–0790
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0215
NSC discussion on 5: 0793
ROK military forces—employment in 5: 0461
situation in 5: 0487, 0591, 0594, 0595, 0602
special annex on 5: 0763
U.S. aircraft technicians—assignment to 5: 0586
U.S. commitments with respect to 5: 0758
U.S. courses of action in—consequences of 5: 0489
U.S. intervention 5: 0475
U.S. military aid to 5: 0592, 0596
U.S. military participation in 5: 0481, 0482
U.S. negotiations on—Defense Department views on 5: 0613, 0625
U.S. negotiations on—military implications of 5: 0609, 0621
U.S. policy toward 5: 0726, 0727, 0762, 0790; 10: 0853
U.S. position on, at Geneva Conference 5: 0608, 0620

Indonesia
U.S. aid to 9: 0761
U.S. policy toward 9: 0142

Inertial guidance technology
release of, to Germany 9: 0764

Information Agency, U.S. (USIA)
mision of 1: 0655, 0659
program of 2: 0915

Information campaign, U.S.
policy guidance on 4: 0063

Information policy, U.S.
4: 0049, 0050, 0051; 10: 0324, 0325, 0633

Information system, U.S.
automated—protection of sensitive information in 10: 0648, 0661
security of 10: 0878

Information programs
relating to Communist bloc 6: 0560
wartime—plans and preparations for 4: 0023, 0024, 0025

Intelligence
activities—coordination of 7: 0277, 0345
community—warning facilities of 6: 0209–0212, 0216
estimates—special 6: 0113
estimates on Yugoslavia 4: 0169, 0170, 0284
information—handling system for 9: 0837, 0838, 0842
installations 9: 0754
mission 10: 0129
requirements 7: 0199–0364
structure 10: 0129
see also Counterintelligence; International Advisory Committee Watch Committee; headings under foreign intelligence

Interagency Advisory Committee on Essential Activities and Critical Occupations
9: 0836

Interagency Evacuation Committee
4: 0496, 0497

Interdepartmental Consultative Group
meeting of 4: 0005, 0006

Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff
annual report of 4: 0008, 0009
papers 4: 0026

Intermediate-range Nuclear Force (INF) Treaty
negotiations 10: 0574, 0591
ratification effort 10: 0835

Internal security program, U.S.
coordination of, for attack on U.S. 7: 0690, 0691
general 2: 0933; 9: 0083
International Advisory Committee (IAC) Watch Committee
charter of 6: 0205
transmittal of information to 2: 0223; 6: 0202–0217

Iran
CIA estimates and articles on 4: 0761
general 9: 0014
military sales package for 9: 0791
oil controversy in—general 4: 0748, 0749
oil controversy in—U.S. security interests in settlement of 4: 0746
U.S. policy toward—general 4: 0751
U.S. policy toward—implementation of 1: 0203

Italy
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0172
U.S. policy toward 2: 0001, 0579, 0089, 0098, 0108, 0118; 3: 0796
Jackson, Henry
discussion with 8: 0959
letter from Dwight D. Eisenhower to 8: 0932, 0933
National War College—speech at 8: 0924, 0925

Jackson Subcommittee
NSC—studies on 8: 0942, 0944, 0956
staff of—meetings with 8: 0935, 0949

Japan
bases in—limited benefits of 9: 0137
negotiations with South Korea—impasse in 9: 0102
NSC policy toward 4: 0540
observations on 4: 0577, 0595
OCB progress report on 6: 0218–0220, 0232
relations with U.S. 10: 0537
report on 6: 0242
trade with Manchuria and Communist China 7: 0368–0376
U.S. objectives and courses of action 4: 0498–0724

Japanese treaty islands
Defense Department position on 4: 0697
general 4: 0631, 0639, 0640, 0688, 0710
reports on 4: 0641, 0673
status of 4: 0689
see also Amani Island Group; Ryukyu Islands

Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
forces recommended by 4: 0397, 0399
views on Yugoslavia 4: 0290, 0294
U.S. policy in relation to four-power negotiations—views on 6: 0503

Joint Cooperation Commissions
10: 0035

Kiangwan military airfield (China)
U.S. military personnel at—proposed retention of 4: 0336
U.S. military personnel at—withdrawal of 4: 0325, 0339

Killian Board
general 7: 0620
recommendations—status report on 7: 0610

Korea
memoranda on 10: 0132
U.S. policy toward 10: 0226, 0233

Korea, Republic of (ROK)
military forces—employment of, in Indochina 5: 0461
negotiations with Japan—impasse in 9: 0102

Korean Air Lines (KAL) airliner
Soviet destruction of—U.S. response to 10: 0584

Language training
for U.S. government dependents 9: 0760

Laos
U.S. aid program for 9: 0731

Latin America
common objectives in—participation of U.S. and Latin American armed forces in attainment of 9: 0060, 0091, 0154
U.S. policy toward 10: 0197

Law of the Sea
10: 0532, 0533, 0568, 0572

Lebanon
crisis—response to 10: 0606
general 10: 0613, 0631
next steps in 10: 0540, 0621
strategy for 10: 0588

Liberia
U.S. strategy toward 10: 0582

Libya
economic decisions for 10: 0378
terrorism—support for 10: 0720

Low Intensity Conflict
U.S. policy and strategy for 10: 0822

Luxemburg
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0164

Macao
U.S. economic defense policy toward 5: 0284–0305
U.S. export licensing policy toward 5: 0283, 0307

Machine tools
and national security 10: 0770

Maine
Saint John River in—hydroelectric potential of 9: 0733

Manchuria
Japanese trade with 7: 0368–0376
Malenkov, Georgi
leadership of USSR—elevation to 7: 0386

Mark 48 torpedo
assignment of highest national priority to 9: 0788

Materials development programs
expenditure limitations—effect on 5: 0203

Mexico
salinity problem with 10: 0022

Middle East
document relating to 3: 0793
oil situation in 4: 0736–0740, 0742, 0752, 0759, 0762
peace settlement—economic implications of 10: 0225
pipeline system—construction of 3: 0275
U.S. objectives in 1: 0515
U.S. policy in 1: 0515; 3: 0295, 0592; 10: 0009
water development in 10: 0009

Military assistance, U.S.
for emergency needs 4: 0079–0087, 0089–0995, 0225–0231, 0233–0249, 0251, 0257, 0272
for Greece 9: 0089
for Indochina 5: 0592, 0596
programs—status of 2: 0951
for Thailand 5: 1062
for Yugoslavia 4: 0219–0224

Military bases
negotiations with the Philippines 10: 0135–0138, 0167

Military engineers, U.S.
use as contracting agents for AID projects 9: 0101

Military equipment, U.S.
availability to foreign governments—extent of presidential power 4: 0259

Military exercises
9: 0038

Military force posture
review of 10: 0127

Military forces, U.S.
deployment of 9: 0040

Military program, U.S.
4: 0809, 0810, 0899

Miller Report
follow-up on 9: 0773

Mineral resources
Antarctic—U.S. policy on 10: 0032

Missile, experimental (M-X)
program 10: 0388, 0547

Missile and space tracking facilities
review of 9: 0751, 0753

Mobilization
general 7: 0199–0364
planning 7: 0698, 0719

program 1: 0612; 5: 0418, 0426
requirements for aggression in Vietnam 5: 0884, 0890

Mobilization base
definition of 6: 0979, 0980, 0985–0990
planning and development of—military concept to govern 6: 0743, 0744, 1100, 1101
programs—maintenance of 6: 0968

Morocco
air force—U.S. program to aid 9: 0063

Moscow Summit
organizing for 10: 0843

Multilateral Force (MLF)
9: 0171, 0735

Mutual defense assistance programs (MDAP), U.S.
expenditure for 5: 0067, 0132
for Thailand—general 5: 1056, 1061
for Thailand—objective 5: 0887, 0895, 0909, 0949–0951

Mutual security programs (MSP), U.S.
activities—review of 5: 0227
budget proposals—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0135
expenditure limitations for 5: 0063, 0135, 0135, 0154–0197, 0209–0223
expenditures under—estimates of 5: 0234
general 4: 0809, 0853; 5: 0080, 0081
report on 5: 0082
status of 2: 0727
withdrawal of Allied forces from Germany—impact on 6: 0326

Nakasone, Prime Minister
visit to U.S. 10: 0555

National operations security program
10: 0838

National Science Foundation
report by 7: 0485

National security
costs 3: 0022; 6: 0761, 0775, 1051, 1064, 1075–1087
foreign economic intelligence requirements 7: 0205, 0214, 0229–0233, 0238, 0240, 0243, 0246, 0248, 0252–0256, 0274, 0279, 0347, 0348, 0350–0353, 0356, 0359, 0362, 0363
foreign economic issues 3: 0044; 6: 0820–0827
government science organization in relation to 7: 0398–0508
implications of antitrust actions against American oil companies 4: 0733
implications of international oil cartel case 8: 0969–0992
military elements of 3: 0035
objectives and USSR 5: 0002
National security cont.
organizing for 8: 0960
policies—cost of 5: 0035
policy—formulation of 8: 0961
political elements of 3: 0057
problems of Free World petroleum demands and potential supplies 4: 0729–0762
programs
costs of 5: 0039
review of 4: 0763
status of 2: 0586, 0812
and USSR 5: 0002
U.S. foreign and domestic policy and 8: 0001
U.S. objectives and programs for 4: 0396–0400
National security action memoranda
disposition of 10: 0001
National Security Resources Board
documents—classification of 7: 0558
National strategy, U.S.
general 3: 0015; 6: 0752, 0753, 0770, 0771; 10: 0237–0243
military elements of 6: 1065, 1066
modification of 10: 0262
political elements of 6: 0830–0837, 0842
National Telecommunications and Information Systems Security (NTISS)
policy—cancellation of 10: 0660
National War College
Jackson, Henry—speech 8: 0924, 0925
Navigation rights
exercise of—U.S. program for 10: 0549, 0550
Navy, Secretary of the
NSC consultants—meeting with 4: 0952
Navy, U.S.
expenditure limitations effect on 4: 0811
Near East
see Middle East
Netherlands
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0175
New Zealand
defense production base in—development of 3: 0240, 0246; 6: 1102
U.S. policy interests in 6: 1102, 1103
Nonproliferation policy, U.S.
10: 0366
Non-Proliferation Treaty
presidential decision to ratify 10: 0004
North American Air Defense Command (NORAD)
air defense squadrons—dispersal of 9: 0717
see also Early warning
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
alert procedures 9: 0116
allocation of petroleum supplies in wartime 8: 0913–0915
conference—opening of 4: 0891
history of 8: 0896
military forces—mixed manning in 9: 0724
military forces—nuclear weapons for 9: 0096
ministerial meeting (December 1958) 8: 0895–0910
NSC discussion regarding 8: 0909, 0910
U.S. military capabilities in support of 10: 0831
North-South strategy
10: 0124, 0125
North Vietnam
trade with 9: 0780
Norway
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0179
NSC
activities in the intelligence field 7: 0615, 0616
disarmament discussions 8: 0510, 0512, 0513
intelligence directives 7: 0622
NATO discussion 8: 0909, 0910
organization 10: 0868
record of actions—copies of 8: 0447
scientific adviser for 7: 0465, 0499
studies on matters relating to 8: 0942, 0944, 0956
NSC actions
subjects of—having scientific aspects 7: 0406
NSC consultants
activities of 4: 0943
briefings for 4: 0948–0951, 0953, 0957
Eisenhower, Dwight D.—discussions with 5: 0061
general 4: 0930–0937, 0942, 0954
information for use by 4: 0961
NSC members—meeting with 5: 0058
schedule for 4: 0938–0941, 0945, 0958, 0959
Secretaries of the Army, Navy and Air Force—meeting with 4: 0952
security for 4: 0944
scientific work of U.S. government—views on 7: 0492
travel reimbursements for 4: 0993
NSC Planning Board
technical and scientific assistance for 7: 0450, 0456
Nuclear assistance, U.S.
to France—guidance on 9: 0100
Nuclear capabilities
10: 0222
Nuclear cooperation
peaceful, with China 10: 0558
U.S. policy on 10: 0366
Nuclear defense
of Atlantic Alliance 9: 0766

Nuclear experts talks
opening statement for 10: 0308, 0309
U.S. delegation to—instructions for 10: 0307

Nuclear forces
intermediate-range—negotiations on 10: 0574, 0591
theater 10: 0372

Nuclear material
privately owned—transit of, through commercial airports 10: 0209

Nuclear planning
9: 0786

Nuclear proliferation
task force on 9: 0765

Nuclear sharing
with selected allies—general 8: 0996, 1009
with selected allies—pros and cons 8: 0999–1008, 1011–1015

Nuclear weapons
deployment authorization 9: 0847
dispersal authorization—requests for 9: 0757, 0774, 0775, 0833
effects of 7: 0804
employment—planning for 10: 0023
employment—policy regarding 10: 0257
high yield 9: 0715, 0716
limitations on 10: 0314
for NATO forces 9: 0096
permissive link hardware for—general 9: 0124
permissive link hardware for—technical and cost aspects of 9: 0119
problem—Indian 9: 0794, 0802
stockpile 10: 0382, 0545, 0629, 0677, 0732, 0792, 0845, 0861
U.S. position on 5: 0459

Nuclear weapons tests
approval for 9: 0134, 0741
atmospheric
ban on 9: 0726
list of 9: 0055, 0057
in 1964 9: 0164
U.S. policy on 9: 0052
CHARIOTEER program 10: 0715
comprehensive ban on
instructions 10: 0294
negotiations 10: 0281
U.S. policy 10: 0283
condemnation of 10: 0288–0290
conduct of—restrictions on 10: 0313
CORNERSTONE program 10: 0852
GRENADIER program 10: 0664
intelligence aspects of 9: 0017
international moratorium on—desirability of 4: 0418, 0477
international moratorium on—Indian proposal for 4: 0407, 0419–0430, 0478–0489, 0492
limitations
policy on 10: 0277
treaties dealing with—ratification of 10: 0786
verification of 10: 0297
memorandum on 10: 0305
MUSKETEER program 10: 0781
report to Congress on 10: 0312
Soviet monitoring of 10: 0292
TOUCHSTONE program 10: 0830
underground
approval of 9: 0139
program 10: 0021
resumption of 9: 0028
review of 10: 0006
U.S. policy on 4: 0431, 0432, 0490, 0491; 8: 0485–0488; 10: 0304
Velikhov, E. P.—letter 10: 0291

Oceans policy, U.S.
10: 0532, 0533, 0568, 0572

O’Daniel, John
report of 6: 0173

Oil cartel case, international
general 8: 0977, 0992
judgements entered in 8: 0969
national security implications of 8: 0969–0992
press release relating to 8: 0970

Oil companies, U.S.
antitrust actions taken against—national security implications of 4: 0733
antitrust laws—violation of 4: 0731

Oil situation
in the Middle East 4: 0736–0740, 0742, 0752, 0759, 0762
world 4: 0744
see also Petroleum

Operations Coordinating Board (OCB)
activities of 2: 0961

Outer space
exploration of—U.S.–USSR cooperation in 9: 0073
issues 10: 0328
launch of nuclear systems into 10: 0253
peaceful uses of—negotiations regarding 9: 0117
U.S. policy on 3: 0698
see also Space program, U.S.

Overflight rights
of the Arctic 8: 0575
exercise of—U.S. program for 10: 0549, 0550

Overflight security program
10: 0604
Overseas territories, U.S.
   MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0201

Pacification
   U.S. role in—responsibility for 9: 0831

Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of the
   general 9: 0160
   survey mission to 9: 0175, 0177, 0179, 0335, 0738
   U.S. policy toward 9: 0094

Pakistan Consortium
   9: 0064

Panama
   policy review memorandum on 10: 0037, 0038

Panama Canal Treaty
   renegotiation of 9: 0036

Paramilitary requirements
   evaluation of 9: 0048

Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project, International
   restudy of 9: 0733

Peaceful coexistence
   effective countertheme to 9: 0010

Peacekeeper program
   assessment of 10: 0553

Permissive link hardware
   see Nuclear weapons

Persian Gulf
   security framework for 10: 0265
   U.S. policy toward 10: 0019, 0872

Petroleum
   imports proclamation 10: 0380
   supplies allocation—NATO planning for 8: 0913–0915
   supplies in Free World—national security problems concerning 4: 0729–0762

Philippines
   base negotiations with 10: 0135–0138, 0167
   general 10: 0731
   MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0219
   U.S. military presence in—reduction of 10: 0141, 0147
   U.S. policy toward 10: 0680

Pipeline system
   in Middle East—construction of 3: 0275

Plutonium
   foreign reprocessing and use of—U.S. policy on 10: 0396, 0397

Poland
   developments in—U.S. policy toward 2: 0976, 0994, 1007, 1035
   U.S. policy toward 3: 0419, 0456, 0484, 0856; 7: 0198

Police Academy, U.S.
   establishment of—proposal for 9: 0042

Policy decisions, NSC
   elements of cost in 5: 0036

Policy interests, U.S.
   in Australia and New Zealand 6: 1102, 1103

Policy papers
   on Eastern Europe—handling of 7: 0192

Port security, U.S.
   program—revision of 9: 0147; 10: 0016
   responsibility for 9: 0150, 0152

Portugal
   MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0186

Preclusive buying
   see Covert operations

Presidential directives
   disposition of 10: 0364, 0640

President’s Special Review Board
   recommendations—implementation of 10: 0805

Project DEFENDER
   highest national priority for 9: 0140

Project KINGFISH
   presidential authorization for 9: 0145

Project PAL
   highest national priority for 9: 0161

Project SULKY
   9: 0749

Propaganda
   Communist—U.S. policy for countering 4: 0049, 0050

Psychological operations
   overseas—wartime organization for 3: 0576, 0584

Psychological plan, U.S.
   for exploitation of unrest in Communist bloc 5: 0394–0413

Psychological strategy, U.S.
   based on Thailand 1: 0868

Puerto Rican nationals
   outbreak of violence by 1: 0113; 7: 0510–0512

Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel
   recommendations of 6: 0304
   report of 6: 0328, 0337, 0561

Radio Marti
   10: 0689

Reactor program
   large ships 5: 0308, 0313

Reagan, Ronald W.
   Gorbachev, Mikhail—meetings with 10: 0709, 0716, 0782, 0784, 0833

Regional policy guidance
   report on 7: 0034

Research and development
   activities—government 7: 0460
   by Department of Defense 7: 0474
by federal agencies—obligations and expenditures 7: 0428
  general 7: 0475
  military—sharing of, with selected Allies 8: 0995–1015
  programs 7: 0489
  scientific—federal funds for 7: 0429
Rocket test agreement
  monitoring of 8: 0521, 0523
Rumania
  policy statement on 7: 0113
  situation in 7: 0185–0188
Ryerson, Dean
  South Pacific Commission—recommendations on 9: 0088
Ryukyu Islands
  action program for 9: 0078
  disposition of 4: 0711, 0724
  status of 4: 0706
  task force on 9: 0016
  U.S. civil administration of 4: 0608–0622; 6: 0224, 0225
  U.S. policy toward 6: 0222, 0223, 0228
Salinity problem
  with Mexico 10: 0022
Satellite nations
  see Communist bloc
Scandinavia
  U.S. policy toward 1: 0214; 3: 0725; 4: 0296
  see also Denmark; Norway
Science
  federal funds for 7: 0426, 0427
  government organization and relation to national security 7: 0398–0508
  national policies—development of 7: 0409, 0437
Science Advisory Committee
  report from 7: 0398, 0400, 0403, 0406
Scientific community
  members—list of 7: 0462
  U.S. government—relationship with 7: 0451
Scientific information
  sharing of, with selected Allies 8: 0995–1015
Scientific leadership
  7: 0495
Scientific manpower
  general 7: 0473, 0487, 0490, 0501
  situation 7: 0489
  use of, by the federal government 7: 0458
Scientific programs
  7: 0487
Security
  see Internal security program, U.S.; National operations security program; National security
Self-perservation, doctrine of
  pursuit under 5: 0998, 1001–1006
Senate, U.S.
  resolution 115—studies under 8: 0924–0961
Shamir, Yitzhak
  visit to U.S. 10: 0611
Sheppard, Sherman
  conversation with 7: 0280, 0349
SRINF missiles
  U.S. negotiating position on 10: 0828
South Africa
  U.S. policy toward 10: 0712, 0816
South America
  frontiers of—development of 9: 0792
  internal security situation in—report on 9: 0081
  see also Latin America
Southeast Asia
  combat operations in—proposed international volunteer air group for 5: 0593
  defense arrangement—plans for 5: 0800
  defense of, in loss of Indochina to the Communists 5: 0480
  general 5: 0664
  NSC Action No. 1074-a
    general 5: 0679–0682
    intelligence aspects of 5: 0807–0813, 0820
    report on 5: 0683, 0719
  power factors affecting 5: 0457
  situation in 5: 0591
  Special Committee report on 5: 0665, 0666
  U.S. policy in 5: 0597, 1013, 1014, 1031–1036; 10: 0667
  see also Indochina; Thailand; Vietnam
Southeast Asian Regional Concept
  establishment of 5: 0676
South Pacific Commission
  recommendations 9: 0088
South Vietnam
  ammunition items for—highest national priority to 9: 0788
  mangrove swamps in—destruction of 9: 0131
  official visits to 9: 0156, 0750
  U.S. policy and operations in 9: 0762
Space assistance and cooperation policy, U.S.
  10: 0511
Space launch strategy, U.S.
  10: 0790
Space program, U.S.
  general 9: 0133
  shuttles—pricing of 10: 0327, 0708
  shuttles—production capability 10: 0567, 0569
UN General Assembly
Sixth—U.S. position at 4: 0437
Eighth—U.S. disarmament proposals at 4: 0411–0414, 0441, 0443–0473

United Kingdom
airfield construction in 1: 0101
European Common Market—membership in 9: 0020
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0180
situation in Indochina and Southeast Asia—proposal for four-power examination of 5: 0591

Upshot/Knothole observers
information bulletin for 4: 0966
joint AEC-DOD security acknowledgment for 4: 0963

USSR
Afghanistan—military involvement in 10: 0269, 0270, 0272, 0273
Africa—presence in 10: 0217
aggression—U.S. action in event of 8: 0042–0089
armed forces—disparity of, with the Free Nations 4: 0435
arms control proposals—U.S. response to 10: 0729
arms reduction—U.S. government comment on 8: 0662
capability to inflict direct injury on U.S.—evaluation of 1: 0240
conflict with Yugoslavia—U.S. policy toward 1: 0036; 4: 0071–0295
defectors—U.S. policy on 1: 0152, 0166
defense and military relations with U.S. 10: 0850
disarmament—position on 8: 0109
emigration policy 10: 0876
four-power negotiations—policy on 6: 0246
Ghanian military forces—training of 9: 0029
KAL airliner—destruction of 10: 0584
leadership of—elevation of Georgi Malenkov to 7: 0386
space exploration—cooperation with U.S. in 9: 0073
U.S. nuclear tests—monitoring of 10: 0292

Velikhov, E. P.
nuclear testing—letter regarding 10: 0291

Vietnam
armed forces—increase in strength of 5: 0988
armed forces—mission of 5: 0994
developments in 6: 0172
local aggression in—capability of dealing with 5: 1057

renewal of aggression in
mobilization requirements 5: 0884, 0890
political and economic measures 5: 0962
U.S. policy 5: 0883, 0888, 0893, 0897, 0898, 0961, 0966, 0967; 6: 0166–0169, 0174–0185
report on 6: 0112, 0137, 0139, 0148, 0149

Volunteer air group, international
for combat operations in Southeast Asia 5: 0593
general 5: 0471, 1007

Volunteer Freedom Corps
activation of 2: 0367
general 1: 0280

War objectives
U.S. and Allied, in the event of global war 4: 0404–0406

Washington Special Actions Group
10: 0008

Water development
in the Middle East 10: 0009

Weapons
see Tactical weapons

Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom
condemnation of nuclear tests in Nevada by 10: 0288–0290

Yemen
disengagement in 9: 0734

Yugoslav Aid Act of 1950
4: 0215

Yugoslavia
aid program for 4: 0199
conflict with USSR—U.S. policy toward 1: 0036; 4: 0071–0295
economic relations with U.S. 1: 0014, 0025; 4: 0164–0167, 0194, 0195, 0292
emergency food program for 4: 0212
events in—U.S. attitude toward 4: 0157
intelligence estimates regarding 4: 0169, 0170
invasion of—probability of 4: 0284
military spare parts to—sale of 9: 0163
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0591
situation in 4: 0168
Skopje—disaster assistance for 9: 0738
U.S. military assistance for 4: 0219–0224
DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Documents of the National Security Council, 1947–1977
Documents of the National Security Council: First Supplement
Documents of the National Security Council: Second Supplement
Documents of the National Security Council: Third Supplement
Documents of the National Security Council: Fourth Supplement
Documents of the National Security Council: Fifth Supplement
Documents of the National Security Council: Sixth Supplement

Index to Documents of the National Security Council

Minutes of Meetings of the National Security Council, with Special Advisory Reports

Minutes of Meetings of the National Security Council: First Supplement

Minutes of Meetings of the National Security Council: Second Supplement

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA